

NOTICE INVITING TENDER (NIT)

NIT No: SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

DATE: 10.03.2025

Sub: Rate Contract for Mechanical Maintenance Jobs of Carbon Area Mechanical.

Designation- Mr. T.K. Chhotray, DGM(Mech.)-T&C
Tender Inviting Authority
Tender & Contract Dept., Smelter
Mob. No. +91- 9437462710
Email: tanmaya.chhotray@nalcoindia.co.in

INDEX

Sl.	Particulars	Annexure	Page
	PART-A		
	General Information		
1.	Company Information		6
2.	E-Procurement		6
3.	Purpose of this NIT		6
4.	Bidding Process		6-7
5.	Bid Evaluation		8
6.	Ordering		8
7.	General Conditions		8
	Instruction to Bidders	Annexure-A1	9-27
8.	Scope of work		9
9.	Pre-Qualification Criteria (PQC)		9
10.	Litigation History		10
11.	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)		10
12.	Bank Guarantee		11
13.	Order of precedence of contract documents		11
14.	Mode, Submission, Receipt and Opening of Tender		12
15.	Evaluation of Bids		13
16.	Acceptance of Tender		14
17.	Contract Period		14
18.	Occupational Health & Safety Management System		14
19.	Environmental Requirements		15
20.	Energy Management System (ISO 50001)		15
21.	Secrecy Terms		15
22.	Execution of Contract Agreement		16
23.	Supervision		16
24.	Payment of Wages to Engaged Labour at Site		16
25.	Labour Laws		16-17
26.	Gate pass & Security		17
27.	Material, Tools & Tackles		18
28.	Energy/Water/Ground/Building Premises		18-19
29.	Quantity & Rate		20
30.	Quality of Work		21
31.	Security Deposit		21
32.	Taxes & Duties		21-22
33.	Billing & Invoicing		22-23
34.	Payment Terms		23
35.	Price Variation for Labour		24
36.	Price Variation for Fuel		24
37.	Defect Liability Period (DLP)		24
38.	Contractor's obligations and Penalty		24

Sl.	Particulars	Annexure	Page
39.	Recovery towards Compensation for delay		25
40.	Blacklisting/Banning/Suspension/Delisting/Holiday List		25-26
41.	Termination of Contract		26
42.	Arbitration		26
43.	Contract Closure		27
44.	Energy management system		27
45.	Mandatory guideline for saving energy		27
46.	Safety guidelines	Annexure-A2	28-29
47.	PPE Matrix/Requirements	Annexure-A3	30-33
48.	Environmental policy	Annexure-A4	34
49.	OHS Policy & Quality Policy	Annexure-A5	35
50.	Social Accountability (SA) / Energy policy	Annexure-A6	36
51.	General Environment Requirement / Minimum safety equipment	Annexure-A7	37
52.	General Guideline to bidder on Reverse Auction	Annexure-A8	38
53.	Proposed site organization		39
54.	Compliance to Integrity pact		39
55.	Compliance to PPP-MII Order 2017(Amended on 16.09.2020)	Annexure-A9	40-42
56.	Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017	Annexure-A10	43-45
	PART-B		46
	Contract Specific information		
57.	Contract details & PQC (Technical / Financial)	Annexure-B1	47-50
58.	Scope of Work (SOW)	Annexure-B2	51 - 54
59.	Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)	Annexure-B3	55 - 56
60.	Price Bid (Quantity & Rate Schedule)	Annexure-B4	57 - 92
61.	Minimum Wages of Contract & List of PPE	Annexure-B5	93 - 94
	PART-C		95
	Formats for contract execution		
62.	Forwarding letter and Undertaking	Annexure-C1	96
63.	Mandatory information of the bidder	Annexure-C2	97
64.	Deviation statement	Annexure-C3	98
65.	Declaration by bidder	Annexure-C4	99
66.	Undertaking on downloaded tender	Annexure-C5	100
67.	Detailed work order execution statistics	Annexure-C6	101
68.	Financial details of Turnover/Net worth	Annexure-C7	102
69.	Details of present commitments [Not applicable for this contract]	Annexure-C8	103
70.	Tax invoice	Annexure-C9	104
71.	Bank Mandate for e-Payment	Annexure-C10	105
72.	Indemnity Bond – FIM & equipment taken outside plant premises	Annexure-C11	106 - 107
73.	Bank Guarantee - EMD	Annexure-C12	108 - 109
74.	Bank Guarantee CPGB	Annexure-C13	110 - 111
75.	Bank Guarantee Performance Security	Annexure-C14	112 - 113

Sl.	Particulars	Annexure	Page
76.	Bank Guarantee FIM	Annexure-C15	114 - 115
77.	Bank Guarantee Advance	Annexure-C16	116 - 117
78.	List of standardized banks	Annexure-C17	118
79.	SAC codes for Services & HSN codes for supply	Annexure-C18	119
80.	Relationship with BoD	Annexure-C19	120
81.	Relationship with other employees of NALCO	Annexure-C20	121
82.	Pre-contract Integrity pact	Annexure-C21	122 - 126
83.	Affidavit for Litigation History Claim	Annexure-C22	127
84.	Agreement	Annexure-C23	128 - 129
85.	Commercial questionnaire	Annexure-C24	130 - 131
86.	Checklist for bidder	Annexure-C25	132 - 133
87.	Checklist for submission of offer	Annexure-C26	134 - 136
88.	Appendix for documents to be submitted by bidder	Annexure-C27	137
89.	No Claim/No due certificate	Annexure-C28	138
90.	Work Completion certificate	Annexure-C29	139
91.	Anti-Profiteering Declaration Format (To be submitted with Bid)	Annexure-C30	140
92.	Anti-Profiteering Declaration Format (To be submitted at the time of release of Final Due)	Annexure-C31	141

PART-A

General information

1. Company Information

- 1.1. National Aluminum Company Limited (NALCO), incorporated in 1981, is a premier Navaratna Public Sector Enterprise under administrative control of Ministry of Mines of Govt. of India in the field of Alumina/Aluminium having integrated multi-locational facility of Bauxite Mining, Alumina Refining, Aluminum Smelter, Power Generation and Port. NALCO has one of the major Aluminum production facilities consisting of Bauxite Mines, Alumina Refinery, Aluminium Smelter and Captive Power Plant, all located in the state of Odisha.
- 1.2. More details on NALCO can be viewed on company's website www.nalcoindia.com

2. GeM-Procurement

- 2.2 The bidder wishes to participate in the published tender should have his firm registered in the GeM portal. Accordingly, bidder should do the registration in the tender site <http://gem.gov.in> using the option available. Then the Digital Signature registration has to be done with the e-token, after logging into the site. The e-token may be obtained from one of the authorized Certifying Authorities of Govt. of India such as MTNL / SIFY / TCS / nCode/ eMudhra / NIC etc. After that, bidder will login to the site through using his user ID & Password chosen during registration. The e-token that is registered should be used by the bidder and should not be misused by others.
- 2.2 Reverse Auction:- In case of Reverse auction tendering, the Date, time and quantum of decremental value will be mentioned in the NIT. Hence bidder should take a note of it and see the details as per **Annexure-A8.**

3. Purpose of this NIT

- 3.1. SMELTER-NALCO invites digitally signed online bids under Open, Two-part Tender system.
- 3.2. **The Salient features of the Tender are as detailed F-02 Form (Annexure-B1).**

4. Bidding Process

- 4.1 The entire set of Tender document needs to be uploaded and digitally signed in GeM Portal (www.gem.gov.in) before the scheduled time of bid submission.
- 4.2 Bids will be received up to last date and time specified or extended bid due date, as the case may be through e-tendering at www.gem.gov.in.
- 4.3 NALCO shall not be responsible for any expenses incurred by bidders in connection with the preparation & submission of their bids, and other expenses incurred during bidding process.
- 4.4 The bidders are advised to submit the tender document online well in advance before the prescribed time to avoid any last-minute hitch / problem.
- 4.5 After the bid submission, the acknowledgement number generated by the e-tendering system should be printed by the bidder and kept as a record of evidence for online submission of bid for the tender.
- 4.6 Further, bid shall be evaluated based on documents furnished. So bidder must ensure that all relevant documents are furnished at the time of submission of offer.
- 4.7 This NIT is in three parts. The part -A is mainly General information and instructions to bidder, Part-B is about the contract details and Part-C consists of various forms, agreement formats, declarations etc. The bidder should go through full NIT before filling.
- 4.8 The bidder should go through '**Annexure-A1**' i.e. instructions to the bidders prior to bidding.

4.9 Bidders are required to submit the hard copy of the followings in a sealed envelope and should reach General Manager (T&C) Tender & Contract Department, SMLTER, NALCO, Angul-759145 (Odisha) by Speed Post/By Hand before the due date & time of bid opening.

4.9.1 Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) (Refer Clause no. 4.0 of Annexure-A1 & Format for BG-EMD is available at **Annexure-C12**)

4.9.2 Tender Fee (In case of Open/LTE/Single/Proprietary, Tender Fee is not applicable)

NB:- Earnest Money Deposit(EMD) is a prerequisite, otherwise the Tender will be normally rejected. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) may be submitted in the account details of respective Unit of NALCO as available at 4.0 of NIT. **However, the bidder may submit attested copy of certificate such as NSIC / MSME / other category for Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) exemption.**

4.9.3 The signed & sealed copy of "The Integrity Pact (**Annexure-C21**)".

4.9.4 Affidavit in Original towards Litigation History (**Annexure-C22**) duly signed after the NIT publication date.

4.9.5 Bid submission conformation page from GeM System Government of India

4.9.6 Internet Bank Mandate along with Cancelled Cheque (all in original) as per Annexure-C10.

4.9.7 The party, if registered with NSIC/MSME, then they should submit the documentary proof of the same mandatorily.

Copy of all these above documents are also required to be uploaded in GeM Portal along with Bid documents.

4.10 Clarifications, if any, regarding this tender can be obtained from the undersigned through mail or phone no. at Pg-8 before the TSD

4.11 After downloading / getting the tender schedules, the bidder should go through them carefully and then submit the documents as asked. If there are any clarifications, this may refer online through the tender site, or through the contact details. Bidder should consider the corrigendum published before submitting the bids online. Bidders in their own interest should get ready in advance to submit the bid documents as indicated in the tender schedule. These documents should be in PDF / XLS / RAR / DWF formats. If there is more than one document, they can be clubbed together.

4.12 Bidder should clearly fill up the POC Technical (Detailed work order and execution statistics) (**Annexure-C6**) and ~~Details of present commitments of the tenderer (**Annexure-C8**) for his offer evaluation.~~ Suppression of credential / facts may lead to penal action as per procedure. [Not applicable for this tender]

4.13 It is mandatory for the bidder to fill up the **Annexure-C19** and **Annexure-C20** (regarding declaration of the relatives in Nalco) and **Annexure-C3** (Deviation statement to the tender terms and conditions) and **Annexure-C4** (Declaration by the bidder) while submitting the offer.

4.14 Bidder should check his mail and GeM portal for any information regarding tender from time to time.

4.15 In case any specific adverse report is found against any bidder during enquiry about the statement made / credential submitted along with the offer documents in respect of capabilities, spare capacities, performance, completion certificates and criminal background of the bidder, the offer submitted by such bidder shall be rejected and penal action as deemed fit may be initiated.

4.16 If the bidder submits the bid in manual form (if permitted categorically in the tender), he should have already registered in the tender site and he shall have to mention the registration ID in the bid submitted otherwise his tender will not be considered.

4.17 Nalco reserve the right to seek any document / information at later stage in respect of evaluation of bid which the bidder must submit failing which the bid may be rejected.

5 Bid Evaluation

- 5.1 Evaluation will be done strictly in line with the facilities available under government website www.gem.gov.in i.e. based on documents uploaded by the bidder as per PQC. In case of non-compliance to the PQC requirement, i.e. any shortfall documents arise out of submitted technical as well as commercial credential submitted within tender submission date, bidders will be given normally one chance under GeM portal to upload shortfall documents within a stipulated date. No new documents would be called up as part of PQC experience documents.
- 5.2 The technical acceptability will be strictly as per matching of PQC with submitted work credential by the bidder
- 5.3 In case any specific adverse report is received against any bidder and proved to be correct after enquiry about the statement made / credential submitted along with the offer documents in respect of capabilities, spare capacities, performance, completion certificates and criminal background of the bidder, the offer submitted by such bidder shall be rejected and penal action as deemed fit may be initiated.
- 5.4 **Concurrent commitment:** - ~~The concurrent commitments of bidder on various jobs under execution by the bidder will be considered to assess the spare capacity available with the bidder. The bidder must confirm that they have disclosed all the works being executed by them in the offer. If the annualized concurrent commitments of the bidder plus annualized estimated value of the work (for single agency)/ annualized estimated maximum percentage of work in split case under consideration (for multiple agency) exceeds four times the average annual turnover of the bidder during the last three Financial Years, then the price bid of such a bidder shall not be recommended for opening as the bidder may not have adequate resources to execute the tendered work.~~ **Suppression of fact /data regard to jobs under execution will be considered as gross violation and rejection of bid including penal action such as banning/ blacklisting, as deemed fit. [Not applicable for this tender]**
- 5.5 **In-house information for assessment of capability of bidder and their performance on jobs completed / in progress at NALCO shall be considered for evaluation purpose. In case of poor performance, the offer from such bidders shall not be evaluated.**
- 5.6 Nalco reserve the right to seek any document information at later stage in respect of evaluation of bid which the bidder has to submit failing which the bid may be rejected.
- 5.7 In case the Bidder submits the work experience as a sub-contractor (of the Main Contractor), approval from the Principal agency/Client, against application submitted by Main Contractor, needs to be submitted along with the Bid.

6 Ordering

- 6.1 On selection of Vendor for award of work, necessary internal approval processes will be completed, and during the said process, the Vendor Master data will be cross checked with documents like PAN Registration Certificate, GST Registration Certificate, Signed & Cancelled Cheque (with Name, Account No and IFSC Code printed on the Cheque) duly authenticated by the Vendor and attached to ANNEXURE- C10.
- 6.2 In normal circumstances the party in whose favor the work is awarded shall be issued with LOI. The party shall have to enter into an agreement in writing on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value as laid down in the GCC. The agreement normally consists of LOI, BOQ at the accepted rate, complete bid document, Schedule of Agreed Variation (if any) etc. The documents such as, correspondences, minutes of meeting, (if held with the party) etc. shall also form part of the contract agreement if required. On execution of Agreement a Detailed Order will be issued.

7 General Conditions of Contract (GCC) will be a part of the NIT.

Designation- Mr. T.K. Chhotray, DGM(Mech.)-T&C
Tender Inviting Authority
Tender & Contract Dept., Smelter
Mob. No. +91- 9437462710
Email: tanmaya.chhotray@nalcoindia.co.in

ANNEXURE-A1

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

SMELTER / CPP of National Aluminium Company Ltd (NALCO) is situated on NH-55 at approximately 6 KM away from ANGUL (District head quarter) and 5 KM away from Banarpal in Angul district of state of Odisha, connecting between Cuttack and Sambalpur.

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK:

The scope of work shall be as detailed is enclosed at **Annexure-B2**. The work shall be carried out as per direction of Engineer-in-charge/Manager-in-charge subject to special condition of contract given in **Annexure-B3**.

2.0 PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA (PQC)

2.1 Single part Tender will be evaluated on the basis of price bids only. Hence, bidder should not take any technical/commercial deviations, otherwise their offer will be liable for rejection. For other type of tenders, wherever techno-commercial evaluation is to be done first, the bidders are required to submit documentary evidences for technical experience and financial capabilities as part of Pre-Qualification Criteria (PQC).

2.2 It may be noted that the details of documents submitted in support of the PQC for Technical & Financial capabilities are to be specified in following formats. If no references are found in the stated Annexures and the bidder gets disqualified, non-cognizance of such documents by NALCO, even if attached somewhere else as part of bid documents, will not be seen as a deficiency in proper evaluation of such documents. Hence, bidders may ensure that such documents are invariably referred in the below-mentioned Annexures.

2.2.1 Technical/Experience Criteria: **Annexure-C6**

2.2.2 Financial Criteria : **Annexure-C7**

2.2.3 The bidder should possess independent EPF, ESI, PAN & PAN based GST registration certificates respectively from the concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner for PF, Independent Account Code from concerned Regional Director ESIC for ESI, Direct Tax Authorities for PAN and Indirect Tax Authorities for GST, as applicable.

2.2.4 Litigation history for criminal background: **Annexure-C22**

2.2.5 ~~The concurrent commitments of bidder on various jobs under execution by the bidder will be taken into account to access the spare capacity available with the bidder. Bidders are required to fill **Annexure-C8** for calculation at our end. **Suppression of fact and figures will liable to cancellation of bid and penal action as per rule.**~~ **[Not applicable for this tender]**

3.0 LITIGATION HISTORY:

3.1 The bidder is required to give the names of other firms / agencies / partnership firm / wholly owned or partly owned subsidiary etc. where they are having financial / professional stakes and also give a certificate if any such firm / agency is participating in the subject tender.

3.2 Bidder may note that any pending criminal case involving moral turpitude, fraud, theft & unlawful activities or conviction by court of law or indictment/ adverse order by regulatory authority against the person, company, Directors of the Company or sister concern of the Company, partner of the firm etc. would constitute disqualification for participating for tender.

3.3 The bidder or its proprietor /partner(s)/director(s) of the firm should not have been convicted by court of law for an offence involving moral turpitude in relation to the business dealing during past seven years for acceptance of the offer.

3.4 Litigation history for criminal background is to be provided by the bidder. The bidder shall give an affidavit to this effect as per the format at **Annexure-C22**. The affidavit must be affirmed before the competent judiciary authority or duly notarized by Notary.

4.0 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

Earnest money may be deposited through any one of the two procedures noted below. (refer sl no:4.3 of F-02 form of contract details, **Annexure-B1**).

- 4.1 In shape of account payee Demand draft/ Banker's cheque/ Pay order, from any Nationalized or Scheduled Bank in favour of National Aluminium Company Ltd., payable to our bank as per the details below.
- 4.2 Through online bank transfer. The transaction confirmation document generated through online transaction, giving details of transaction is required to be provided as a separate document.-The credit of EMD in our Bank account would be confirmed before acceptance of bid. If the transaction is not reflected or reflected with wrong reference as on TOD or credited subsequently, then the bid shall be considered to be unaccompanied by any EMD and the bid will be liable for rejection.

Our bank details for online transfer of EMD

Sl.	Description	Smelter Plant	Captive Power Plant (CPP)
a)	Account Holder's Name	Nalco Smelter Plant	Nalco Captive Power Plant
b)	Bank Name	State Bank of India	State Bank Of India
c)	Branch Name	Kandsar	Kandsar
d)	Branch Place	Nalconagar	Nalconagar
e)	Branch City	Angul	Angul
f)	IFS Code	SBIN0008279	SBIN0008279
g)	Account Number	10657908114	10657908589

Bank transfer details of EMD to be provided.

- a) Amount transferred: Rs. _____
- b) Unique Transaction Reference (UTR) No.:
- c) Bank details from which the transaction was made:
- d) Date of transaction:
- e) Tender details (Number & Name of work):

Note: While making the online payment, the Tender Number (OMC-_____) may be mentioned in the text field of the transaction.—

Incase EMD amount is Rs.1.25 lakhs or more, EMD in the form of Bank Guarantee in prescribed format from NALCO approved Bankers (**Annexure-C12**) shall also be accepted. The original BG is to be submitted along with bid as indicated in the NIT.

- 4.3 Bids without EMD will be rejected. However, the Public Sectors, Government agencies and the Firms registered with NSIC/MSME , and others such as Ancillary Industries etc. for which specific exemption has been granted by NALCO may be considered for exemption from EMD subject to submission of attested documentary evidence in support of the same in sealed envelope as stipulated in NIT.MSEs having UAM no shall also submit supporting documents such as UAM certificate, CA Certificate (certifying that the unit is a MSE having valid MSE certificate).
- 4.4 EMD of unsuccessful bidders will be refunded within 15 days of finalization of contract for single part bid tender and within 15 days of acceptance of techno-commercial offers by the Competent Authority in case of two-part bid tender.
- 4.5 The EMD shall be forfeited without any notice on any of the following situations.
 - 4.5.1 On withdrawal of offer after expiry of submission date & time of bid offered.
 - 4.5.2 If the bidder does not submit the agreement prior to effective date mentioned in the Service Purchase Order/LOA/LOI considering the criteria of Clause No. 15.0 of this **Annexure-A1**.
 - 4.5.3 If the work is not commenced from the effective date of Service Purchase Order, after award of the work.
 - 4.5.4 At any point of time if it is found that the party has submitted any false declaration in his offer.
 - 4.5.5 If the bidder modifies its bid after the opening of the bids without written instruction from NALCO.

5.0 BANK GUARANTEES: -

- 5.1 The vendor may submit Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit (EMDBG), Performance Guarantee Bond (PGB), Security deposit (SDBG), Free Issue Material (FIMBG), Advance BG (ADVBG) Performance Bank Guarantee (PBG), and Contract Cum Performance Guarantee (CPBG) where ever applicable.
- 5.2 The BG in prescribed format (Annexure-C11 to Annexure-C16) should be issued by approved Banks listed at Annexure-C17 having its branch at Angul/Bhubaneswar and the BG should be registered in Structured Financial Messaging System (SFMS) for BG Conformation and Lodging of claim. Place of Encashment may be limited to Angul/Bhubaneswar only.
- 5.3 The original EMD-BG should be sent by the Bank directly in the address of Tender Inviting Authority (TIA) and for other BGs to EIC/MIC mentioned in the Work Order through Registered/Speed Post with AD. It may be noted that the BG Format requires mentioning of the address, Phone, Fax no. and email ID of the issuing Bank. On receipt of Original BG, it will be forwarded to Finance by EIC/MIC through Inter Office Memo (IOM).
- 5.4 Each BG contains a start date, expiry date and claim date. The validity of BG (Start date to expiry date) should cover the Tender/Contractual execution period. A further claim period of 3 months is required to lodge a claim for extension/encashment of BG if necessary. Therefore, the claim date should be 3 months beyond the expiry date. If a consolidated BG is provided including claim period, 3 months will be considered as claim period and accordingly BG extension should be provided to cover Tender/Contract requirement.
- 5.5 BG extension whenever required should ideally be provided 15 days prior to Expiry date from the same Banker against the Original BG with reference to the Tender/Contract. However, in specific cases if a new BG from a different bank is provided against the Original BG the subsequent BG should also cover the obligations under original BG period. The subsequent banker has to give an undertaking in this regard in their BG forwarding letter in letter head.

6.0 ORDER OF PRECEDENCE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS:

- 6.1 The documents as stated below shall constitute the integral part of Contract Documents. In the event of any ambiguity or conflict between the Contracts documents as given below, the order of precedence shall be the order in which they are listed. All documents forming part of this tender are intended to be correlative, complimentary and mutually explanatory. The tender documents should be read by the bidder as a whole before bidding the tender.
 - 6.1.1 Conditions of Integrity Pact.
 - 6.1.2 Bill of Quantity.
 - 6.1.3 Scope of Work/Technical Specifications.
 - 6.1.4 Drawings if any.
 - 6.1.5 Special Conditions of Contract.
 - 6.1.6 Instruction to bidders/NIT.
 - 6.1.7 General Conditions of Contract (GCC).
 - 6.1.8 Relevant Indian Standards.
- 6.2 If any varying of conflicting situation arises in any of the document forming part of the Contract, NALCO's decision with regard to intention/interpretation of the document and the decision shall be final and binding on the parties.

7.0 MODE, SUBMISSION, RECEIPT AND OPENING OF TENDER:

- 7.1 Corrigendum and/or Clarification, if any issued for the NIT shall form part of the Tender Documents. Corrigendum and/or Clarifications will be hosted on the web-site www.gem.gov.in and no separate intimation will be given to the bidders or released in the press. Bidders are requested to visit the web-sites from time to time to note the Corrigendum and/or Clarifications before submission of their bid. NALCO shall not be responsible if any bidder omits to notice any Corrigendum and/or Clarifications and make necessary change if required in their submitted final bid.
- 7.2 Telex/ Telegraphic/ Fax/ E-mail bids shall not be accepted.
- 7.3 Before submission of the bid, the bidders are requested to read the bid document carefully to make themselves fully conversant with the GCC, Special Conditions of Contract and Conditions of bidding, Specific conditions, technical Specifications and bid drawings if any. The bidder should visit site and get familiarized with the site conditions so that, no ambiguity may arise in these respects, subsequent to submission of the bids.
- 7.4 Nalco's General Conditions of Contract (GCC) & Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) if any shall form part of this contract. The tenderer is advised to go through the same either in the office of the Tender Inviting Authority during office hours to seek clarification if any, or may refer to NALCO web site and get them-selves satisfied before quoting the rates. It will be taken for granted by NALCO that tenderer has seen and gone through the terms and conditions and shall abide by same.
- 7.5 The forwarding letter / covering letters & information is to be included in the offer. The instruction given in the checklist of single part / two-part bids must be strictly complied.
- 7.6 Tenders are to be uploaded in the GeM web site (www.gem.gov.in) on or before time & date specified at Sl. No. 5.0 of F-02 form of Contract Details, **Annexure-B1**. The PART-I bids in case of two-part tendering and Single part bid in case of LTE shall be opened at the time & date specified at Sl. No. 6.0 of F-02 form of Contract Details, **Annexure-B1**.
- 7.7 The price bids of technically qualified bidders shall only be opened on a later date. The date & time of opening of price bid shall be intimated to the qualified bidders through www.gem.gov.in website.
- 7.8 Bidders are advised to submit complete set of Tender documents along with ANNEXURE-B4 & ANNEXURE-C3 etc. under GeM Portal in the Online Mode. Price Bid shall also be uploaded online only.
- 7.9 All the supporting documents to meet the PQC need to be uploaded with the offer after attesting them by a gazette officer or notary public and are required to sign each page by the bidder or by their authorized representative. The hard copy of these PQC compliant documents should reach the office of the Tender Inviting Authority before the due date & time of bid opening.
- 7.10 **As per Manual for Procurement of Works 2019 Ministry of Finance Department of Expenditure 5.4.5 Normally no post bid clarification at the initiative of bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information /documents if any may be sought only in case of historical documents which pre- existed at the time of tender opening and which have not undergone change since then. So far as the submission of documents is concerned after submission of the tender, Nalco may ask and consider, only related shortfall documents. For example, if the bidder has submitted a contract without its completion / performance certificate / annual turnover, the certificate can be asked for and considered. However, no new contract will be asked further so as to qualify the bidder. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. Hence bidders are required to take due care to upload all relevant work credentials available with them in order to avoid rejection.**

- 7.11 Deviations of any form are not acceptable in case deviation is unavoidable, bidders are instructed to give all deviations in the enclosed deviation statement sheet (**Annexure-C3**) only, along with the tender document. Please be informed that only deviation statement will be considered for further evaluation. Deviations at any other place will not be considered. Deviations in LTE single part will not be considered in any case and the bids will be rejected.
- 7.12 Deviation(s) listed at any other place of the tender shall not be considered at all and shall not be binding on NALCO. The tender shall be evaluated based on the deviation statement and no claim whatsoever shall be entertained irrespective of bidder has accepted this particular clause or not.
- 7.13 Financial implications of the agreed deviation as per assessment of NALCO will be loaded on the price quoted by the bidder. Deviation not accepted by NALCO will have to be withdrawn by the bidder otherwise such bids may be disqualified/rejected.
- 7.14 NALCO reserves the right to defer the date of tender opening in case the response is considered inadequate or due to any other reasons. In such event, the bidders shall be intimated the next date of opening subsequently.
- 7.15 The bidder shall ensure submission of complete information / documents in the first instant itself. NALCO reserves the right to evaluate the offer based on the details furnished by the bidders on the scheduled date of tender submission without seeking any subsequent additional information.
- 7.16 All the pages of GCC duly signed & stamped by authorized signatory should be submitted along with the agreement / offer. In case of online offers, the copy of GCC is to be uploaded with the offer after digitally signed by the bidder.
- 7.17 Declaration regarding Relationship with Board of Directors and Employees of Nalco: The contractors must furnish certificate as mentioned in **Annexure-C19** & **Annexure-C20** enclosed, disclosing in detail about their relatives in Nalco. Suppression of this information in any form if detected at any stage will lead to disqualification and lead to rejection of the offer or termination of the contract as the case may be. The concerned party may also be banned from participation in future tenders.
- 7.18 Owner's Right to Accept or Reject a Bid: A bidder may seek clarification regarding the bidding document provisions, bidding process and / or rejection of his bid. NALCO/Consultant shall respond to such queries within a reasonable time.

8.0 EVALUATION OF BIDS:

- 8.1 The price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bids in case of two-part bid system & bids in case of single part bidding shall be evaluated as per the note of "Quantity & Rate Schedule" (**Annexure-B4**) in the excel format available in the e-procurement site.
- 8.2 In case there is a tie in L-1 position, the concerned bidders may be called to offer maximum possible discount on their quoted rates/revised rate in sealed envelope in order to decide the L-1 bidder among the considered bids.
- 8.3 In case "tie" of price bids, even after application of clause 8.2 above, the following criteria shall prevail in the given order.
 - 8.3.1 Bidder having highest average turnover during last three years shall be preferred. Average Annual Turnover shall be decided based on audited profit and loss account submitted by the bidder for the last three financial years.
 - 8.3.2 The contractor executing the same contract satisfactorily will be preferred.
 - 8.3.3 The contractor of the previous contract, who has executed the same work satisfactorily, will be preferred.
- 8.4 In case of tie for L2 or other positions and L1 price matching is to be made for splitting of the job as per NIT condition, then L2, L3 etc. positions shall be determined by applying criteria at sl no. 8.3 above.
- 8.5 Where the tender is being finalized through GeM Portal, as per GTC applicable for GeM procurement, if multiple L-1 bidders have quoted the lowest allowed price for the tender service (i.e. TIE cases), NALCO shall place the contract by selection of resultant bidder amongst the L-1 bidders through a random algorithm executed by GeM system. This will supersede Clause No. 8.2 to 8.4 as above.

9.0 ACCEPTANCE OF TENDER:

- 9.1 NALCO reserves the right to reject or accept any or all the offers in full or part, split the work, reduce or increase the quantity, without assigning any reason thereof.
- 9.2 NALCO reserves the right to award the work in parts between two or more agencies if considered expedient. The quoted rates shall hold good for such an eventuality. Reference is also invited to clause No: 9 of General conditions of contract.
- 9.3 Validity of Offer: - The validity of the offers submitted by the bidders shall be as per F-02 Form i.e. Contract Details in **Annexure-B1**.
- 9.4 Bidders may note that, Brief Order / Letter of Intent / Fax of Intent / Service Purchase Order placed, is in acceptance of their offer by NALCO and shall be binding on them. However, the bidder has to return a copy of LOI / FOI / Service Purchase Order duly signed by them or their authorized representative as a token of receipt of the same within seven days of issue of the same for our records. In case of no communication of the same is received within the stipulated time from their end, it will be presumed that the party has received the Brief Order / Letter of Intent / Fax of Intent / Service Purchase Order.
- 9.5 Any communication such as Letter, BO, LOI, FOI, SPO etc. shall be communicated to the Bidder through Registered post/ Speed post/ Fax/ Hand delivery/ By mail registered with Nalco. Any communication through any one or more of above modes shall be valid and binding on the Bidder.

10.0 CONTRACT PERIOD:

- 10.1 Timely completion is the essence of the Contract. The contract period for this work shall be as mentioned in Sl no:3 of F-02 form (**Annexure-B1**) of contract details and shall be applicable from the effective date as mentioned in the service purchase order/LOI. Time period of completion” of individual items/activities may be decided jointly by Manager-In-Charge and contractor, which shall be adhered to by the contractor.

11.0 OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH & SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM:

- 11.1 **Safety:** The contractor shall have to take necessary safety arrangements/ precautions for the workmen engaged by him and shall be responsible for any First Aid / Emergency treatment for his labours / workmen. In addition, the contractor shall have to abide by all fire & safety regulations of the owner. The contractor has to execute the works after taking necessary instruction & safety clearance from the safety officer.
- 11.2 All lifting/handling tools & tackles deployed by the contractor should have been load-tested as per the prevailing rules & regulations. Mobile equipments such as Truck, Tractors, Tippers, Dumpers etc. shall have valid fitness certificate with due insurance required as per the prevailing rules & regulations. Wherever transport of material is applicable, the contractor has to ensure that goods carried during transportation do not exceed the permitted laden weight as certified by registering authority for the respective vehicles.
- 11.3 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE): The contractor shall have to provide all the necessary PPE to the workmen engaged by them as per the requirement, area wise as mentioned in the PPE format. In case the contractor fails to provide PPEs as per requirement, at the time of starting the job, they will not be allowed to carry out the assigned job. PPEs can be got issued from NALCO on request with recovery of purchase cost, plus administrative charge @25% of Procurement cost as penalty plus GST on administrative charges as applicable. (**Annexure-A3**).
- 11.4 The contractor, before starting the work, shall collect a copy of the **safety manual** from Safety Department and shall abide by all instructions mentioned therein.
- 11.5 The contractor shall be responsible to promote awareness on the OSHAS requirements among the workmen engaged by them for the subject job and ensure adherence to sound OSHAS related practices as detailed in the "**Occupation Health & Safety Policy**" enclosed herewith. The contractor shall be responsible for abiding by all the applicable provisions of safety code of contractors which is available in the NALCO web site. The contractor shall contact Safety Dept. for getting necessary advice/compliances as required.
- 11.6 **Medical Checkup of Workmen:** Contractors will have to submit medical certificate from a Govt. Hospital or registered medical practitioner in the prescribed format for the workmen engaged by him along with application for gate pass and for annual renewal. No gate pass will be issued/ renewed unless the medical certificate is enclosed along with the application.

12.0 ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS:

- 12.1** The contractor shall be responsible to promote awareness on the Environmental requirements among the workmen engaged by them for the subject job and ensure adherence to sound environmental practices as detailed in the "**General Environmental Requirement & Environmental Policy**" enclosed at **Annexure-A7**.
- 12.2** The contractor shall remove all the waste/debris generated during the work on each occasion & dispose off to a place identified by Manager-in-charge. The thorough up-keeping of the work spot before the contractor leaves the work spot is essential. In case the contractor fails to comply with the above, the owner may get the up-keeping done & recover expenses incurred plus administrative charge @25% of the expenses incurred as penalty plus GST on administrative charges as applicable from the contractor.

13.0 ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (ISO 50001):

- 13.1** The Energy Policy of NALCO is attached (**Annexure-A6**). The Service Provider needs to comply all the requirements of the Policy in consultation with the Manager-in-Charge of the contract.
- 13.2** Mandatory guidelines for saving any form of energy: Energy is lifeline of an Organization and SMELTER / CPP, NALCO is implementing Energy Management Systems (EnMS) – ISO 50001 in all activities. The contractual service providers are advised to train his workmen for practicing the following "Dos & Don'ts" while executing the assigned work at site.

WHAT TO DO?	WHAT NOT TO DO?
1. Use compressed air for instrument cleaning if advised by NALCO	1. Never open any compressed air for body / dress/ vehicle cleaning.
2. Close water line valves if they are in open condition	2. Never allow any water line in open condition.
3. Use water for instrument equipment cleaning if advised by NALCO	3. Never use any water line of the plant for cleaning of bicycles / vehicles.
4. Use LPG for cooking if at all required	4. Never use any electrical heater for cooking or room heating.
5. Switch off lights/ fans in day time when not required	5. Never waste electricity in any way.
6. Touch only that part of equipment for which you are authorized by the Engr. I/C	6. Never touch any isolators / switches of any equipment.
7. Handle coke, pitch, oil (FO, HSD, LDO) & LPG with due care as they are costly.	7. Never waste any quantity coke, pitch, oil (FO, HSD, LDO) & LPG a drop of any types of oil.

14.0 SECRECY TERMS: -

- 14.1** The contractor shall use all the documents, drawings, data & information of proprietary in nature, received from NALCO, solely for the purpose of performing and carrying out the obligations on their part under this contract. He shall not disclose the same to any other person except to the extent required in the performance of the work and shall maintain the utmost secrecy. Contractor and NALCO shall bind their employees, who are involved in engineering of the project by a suitable secrecy contract. The documents, drawings, data and information received from NALCO shall not be used by contractor for any other purpose and will also keep them confidential. All data, documents and information provided by Contractor during the course of execution of the work will be treated as confidential by NALCO and will not be released to any third party, without specific written permission of Contractor.
- 14.2 Breach of Secrecy:** In case of breach of secrecy by the Contractor, Nalco will have right to terminate contract, Performance Security and claim damages from the party.

15.0 EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT:

- 15.1 The contractor shall have to execute an agreement on **Rs.50/-** non-judicial stamp paper to be purchased from any stamp vendor under the jurisdiction of the Odisha High Court, in the specific format (**Annexure-C23**). Issuing authority of work order shall sign the agreement on behalf of NALCO. The agreement shall not be required to be executed for work orders of value less than or equal to **Rs.1,00,000/-**.
- 15.2 The agreement should be submitted to T&C Department, within 10 days of issuance of LOA/LOI/SPO or before the effective date mentioned in the Service Purchase Order whichever is later.
- 15.3 Contract Agreement is mandatory before starting of work. EIC/MIC will ensure before Gate Pass is issued.
- 15.4 No bill shall be payable unless the agreement is signed, if signing of agreement is applicable

16.0 SUPERVISION:

- 16.1 The contractor shall have to work as per direction of the Manager-in-charge and shall report to him daily regarding day-to-day progress. The contractor shall give full access to the Manager-in-charge / authorized representative of NALCO to inspect day-to-day work executed by the contractor. Besides, the Contractor will take full responsibility to ensure proper workmanship, good quality of work and supervision during the contract period without any additional cost.
- 16.2 Under prevailing statute, the supervision should be carried out by a capable competent person.

17.0 PAYMENT OF WAGES TO ENGAGED LABOUR AT SITE:

- 17.1 Payment of wages to the labour employed by the contractor shall be as per the Central Government notification fixing minimum wages for different categories of labour in Central Public Enterprises from time to time plus an additional element as indicated below (as a part of wages). The contractor shall have to make labour payment accordingly, along with applicable statutory benefits. Therefore, the contractor must quote their rates considering the labour rates indicated at **Annexure-B5**.
- 17.2 The contractor has to ensure payment of minimum bonus @ 8.33% on the notified minimum wages for each category including the additional elements but excluding canteen subsidy (Considering minimum salary as Rs.7000/- per month) to all his workmen engaged in the contract annually.
- 17.3 As per statutory provisions, contractors will have to pay the monthly wages of contract labourers latest by 10th of subsequent month as well as deposit the statutory contributions within due date. In case of failure to do so, NALCO as principal employer will pay wages/release the payments to the concerned labourers at any time after the 10th of subsequent month without any further intimation.
- 17.4 If the date of payment is beyond 10th of subsequent month or there is direct payment, Nalco reserves the right to recover up to 25% as administrative charge on the amount of labor payment plus GST on administrative charges in the RA/Final Bill.
- 17.5 The contractor failing to make payment of labour wages as per applicable Law, may be debarred / banned for conducting future business with NALCO.

18.0 LABOUR LAWS:

- 18.1 The successful bidder shall abide by all applicable statutory provisions in respect of workmen deployed by him to the satisfaction of Central & State Government Authority. The contractor shall comply with the provisions of all statutes and amendments thereof at their cost for different legislations as under. The contractor shall have to abide by and comply with any Modification/ Change/ Amendment to the existing laws or introduction of any new law relating to the work and rules framed there under from time to time. The list is indicative and not exhaustive.

- 18.1.1 Building & other Construction Workers (RE & CS) Act 1996
- 18.1.2 Child Labor (Prohibition & Regulation) Act 1986,
- 18.1.3 Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.
- 18.1.4 Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948.
- 18.1.5 Factories Act, 1948
- 18.1.6 Industrial Dispute Act 1947,
- 18.1.7 The Inter-state Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1976
- 18.1.8 The Maternity Benefit Act 1961
- 18.1.9 Minimum wages Act 1948.
- 18.1.10 Payment of Wages Act 1936,
- 18.1.11 Payment of Bonus Act 1965,
- 18.1.12 Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
- 18.1.13 Employees' Compensation Act 1923.
- 18.1.14 Contract Labour (R&A Act, 1970)

19.0 GATE PASS & SECURITY:

- 19.1 Normally before starting of work, EIC/MIC will ensure that Contract Agreement is signed otherwise, Gate Pass should not be allowed. Therefore, the contractor shall have to produce the Contract Agreement and arrange valid gate pass for the labour/ workers engaged by him in order to enter into the factory premises if the work is to be executed inside the plant. (Refer Form No: F-02 of Sl. No- 15 at Annexure-B1).
- 19.2 **Issue & Use of Electronic ID Card:** All the contract workers will be provided with electronic entry/exit pass by CISF before mobilization of site/commencement of work by the contractor. All contract workers shall use this ID/Punch cards for making entry into /exit from the plant. After expiry of the contract, ID/Punch card will be surrendered by the workers at the time of closure of contract through the contractor. In case of loss /missing of ID/Punch card, contractor has to deposit Rs. 200/- per card in the cash counter of NALCO for issue of fresh identity card. Incase of discontinuation of job by the workers, the cards will be surrendered to the CISF under intimation to unit HRD.
- 19.3 Attendance of contractor's workers will be regulated through biometric punching systems. In case of discrepancy, decision of EIC/MIC will be Final & Binding on the contractor.
- 19.4 **Use of Online Contract Labour Management System (CLMS):**
An online Contract Labour Management System (CLMS) has been launched across NALCO w.e.f. 01.07.2017. As per the portal architecture, every contractor employing contract labour in NALCO shall have to use this online portal for various activities like safety clearance, issue of gate pass, application for license in Form II, issue of certificate from Principal Employer (NALCO) in Form III for obtaining license from the Central Labour Department, preparation of monthly wage sheets, issue of wage slips, employment cards, preparation and filing of returns, maintenance of statutory registers etc. The contractors have to use the CLMS for entering relevant data about themselves and the labour engaged by them for getting the benefits of the system. Since the package has been developed as per the mandate given by the Management and is being closely monitored by the Ministry of Mines as an item on the DASHBOARD, use of the system is mandatory for the contractor.
- 19.5 **TIME OF WORK: The factory timings are as follows:**
`A' shift-6.00 AM to 2.00 PM, `B' shift-2.00 PM to 10.00 PM, `C' shift-10.00 PM to 6.00 AM,
`G' shift-8.00 AM to 5.00 PM (with 1.00 Hr lunch break from 1PM to 2PM)

20.0 MATERIAL TOOLS & TACKLES:

20.1 The contractor shall have to make his own arrangement for supply and storage of his materials / consumables and general tools, tackles, welding sets, electrodes, chain pulley blocks, slings, gas welding/cutting sets, in connection with execution of work. No extra payment shall be applicable for such provisions. Wherever required consumables of approved quality like general purpose welding electrodes, cleaning agents, Oxygen gas, D.A. gas, etc to execute the contract shall be in Contractor's scope and contractor must arrange these materials at their own cost unless mentioned otherwise in the tender documents attached herewith. Apart from the above any job /tender specific requirement of materials is indicated in special condition of contract.

20.2 FREE ISSUE MATERIALS / CONSUMABLES:

Unless mentioned otherwise in the attached tender documents, Argon Gas & Co₂ gas will be supplied by Nalco as Free Issue Item if required for the work executed inside plant. The contractor will do transportation from issue point to work site.

Issue of cement and steel as Free Issue shall be governed by clauses 52 to 54 of GCC unless mentioned otherwise in scope of work / special conditions / BOQ or elsewhere in this tender document subject to the followings:

20.2.1 For issue of materials within plant boundary wall limit, the contractor shall submit only indemnity bond for the entire value of materials issued to them free of cost as per clause 53 (ix) of GCC.

20.2.2 For the materials which are issued for outside plant boundary such as Ash Pond area , Intake Pump House , Lean Slurry area , Bidyut Nagar Colony , township, CISF Barrack etc, the contractor shall furnish Bank Guarantee equivalent to 20% of the value of material and indemnity bond equivalent to 80% value of materials being issued to the contractor.(Ref SI no. 8.1 & 8.2 of Form F-02 (**Annexure-B1**) of Contact Details)

20.2.3 For materials taken out side plant to the vendor's shop, Bank Guarantee equivalent 100% of the value of the materials will be submitted by the vendor before taking out the materials.

20.2.4 The Indemnity bond and the Bank Guarantee shall remain valid till the material account is totally settled. The BG and Indemnity Bond shall be submitted in the prescribed format enclosed (Refer **Annexure-C10 & Annexure-C15**).

20.2.5 The materials drawn if any by the party as "free issue materials" from NALCO should be reconciled. The reconciliation statement of free issue items / materials should be submitted to the EIC/MIC for certification to be submitted along with RA Bill. The final reconciliation statement should be submitted along with final bill for release of final payment.

21.0 ENERGY/WATER/GROUND/BUILDING PREMISES:

21.1 Provision of Power/Water/Land/Building to Contractor's Works.

21.1.1 Lump Sum Turn Key (LSTK) Contracts- Electricity charges shall be billed @ Rs.4.30 /KWH on meter reading. Water charges will be billed on monthly basis by Estate department, @ Rs. 150.00 per month or part thereof. Ground/Building Premises inside plant will be provided without any rent. However Building premises provided inside Township will be on chargeable basis as per Rent Circular.

21.1.2 Other than LSTK Contracts : If Electricity and Water is required for the work to be executed, it will be supplied by Nalco free of cost from any suitable point. The contractor shall have to make arrangements, at his own cost, for tapping and using the power/water so required as per advice EIC/MIC. Ground/Building Premises will be provided without any rent.

21.1.3 For availing Electrical energy, the contractor shall have to provide, at his own cost, a MCB (Miniature Circuit Breaker) at the point of power supply by Nalco. The MCB shall have to be of a suitable capacity as decided by Nalco's electrical authorities for the concerned area and shall have to be replaced, as and when warranted, on the grounds of changed power requirements or the MCB having been defective and/or damaged.

- 21.2 Power and Water Supply to Contractor's Establishment:** The following points shall be complied in addition to Nalco GCC Clause No. 2.3 for giving power supply to Contractors' Establishments:
- 21.2.1** Power and Water supply will be provided to the contractor to whom the permission has been granted by Estate Department to have establishment in the township/plant as per requirement. Ground/Building Premises inside plant will be provided without any rent. However Building premises provided inside Township will be on chargeable basis as per Rent Circular.
- 21.2.2** Contractor have to make all arrangements to receive power from designated panels by laying necessary cables and installing suitable distribution board. They have to apply to Estate department through the Engineer-in-Charge. The application will be made in prescribed format and a completion certificate by licensed electrical contractor will be enclosed. The representative of DGM (Elect) will inspect the installation and after getting their clearance, power supply will be charged. The individual establishments are to be maintained and managed by contractors as per IE rules.
- 21.2.3** At the time of charging of power supply, initial meter reading will be jointly noted by representatives of contractor, Estate Department and Electrical Department.
- 21.2.4** Every month, energy meter reading will be jointly taken by representatives of Estate Department and Electrical Department. Electricity Bill will be raised by Estate Department @ Rs.4.30 per KWH basing on the meter reading as per the prevailing rate. However, the rate is subject to revision time to time.
- 21.2.5** Water charges will be billed on monthly basis by Estate department, @ Rs. 150.00 per month or part thereof. However, the rate is subject to revision from time to time.
- 21.2.6** The contractor has to deposit Water & Electrical Charges on monthly basis. While processing any Final Bill relating to any work, the contractor has to submit clearance certificate from Estate Department covering period under Final Bill.
- 21.2.7** While processing final bill of the contractor they must enclose Disconnection Certificate from Estate Department for power/water supply connection or Certificate regarding Continuation of connection due to other valid contract with proper reference through concerned EIC & Estate Department.
- 21.2.8** The final bill will not be processed without compliance of the above. (Supporting document to be attached)
- 21.3** The contractor must dismantle the structure constructed by him for the purpose of office-cum-store on completion of the contract as per the provision of GCC clause no.2.4.2. If the same is not dismantled within two months of completion of contract, he will not be issued any tender paper or will not be allowed to participate in any tender. Besides with-holding of final bill, other penal action as per contract / Law as deemed fit may be initiated against the contractor.
- 21.4** Following penal actions shall be initiated against the unauthorized occupant;
- 21.4.1** Disconnection of power and water supply lines to be made,
- 21.4.2** Penal rent @ Rs.10,000/- per month Plus GST as applicable or part thereof towards the ground rent and 20 (twenty) times penal rent towards electricity and water charges shall be recovered,
- 21.4.3** Initiation of eviction proceedings in the Estate Court for outside Plant establishments

22.0 QUANTITY & RATE:

- 22.1** The quantity & rate schedule format is enclosed at **Annexure-B4**. Bidders are required to quote their rates in figures as well as words in the enclosed **Annexure-B4** only. In case of any discrepancy between rate in figures, words and amount quoted by the bidder, the relevant provision of GCC will apply to resolve the matter.
- 22.2** The tenderers must quote their most reasonable and workable rate. Overall total evaluated price for all items of schedule of quantities shall be the basis for determining the reasonableness of price and gradations of the tenders. In case the offered price of the tenderer(s) is found to be abnormally low (un-workable), based on the rate approved by NALCO, the tenderer(s) may be asked to justify their quoted rates within ten days of issuance of letter to that effect through email. The bidder must provide written clarification including detail price analysis of its bid price in relation to Scope, Scheduled, allocation of risks and responsibility, and any other requirement of the bid documents. However, if after evaluating the price analysis, NALCO determines that, the bidder has substantially failed to demonstrate its capability to delivered the contracts at the offered price, then NALCO may reject the bid / proposal. NALCO also reserved the right to award the job without seeking clarification or receiving clarification from the bidder about the price reasonability. EMD of such tenderer, who refuses to justify their quoted rate shall be forfeited.
- 22.3** Bidder shall quote in figures and in words for the rates tendered by him in the “Quantity & Rate Schedule” (**Annexure-B4**) forming part of the documents, in such a way that misinterpretation is not possible. The amount for each item shall be worked out and entered in the requisite column for all items.
- 22.4 Price bids must not contain any conditions stipulated by the bidders. Conditional price bids are liable for rejection.**
- 22.4.1** No discount over quoted rate / total amount should be mentioned separately in the offer.
- 22.4.2** No additional rate over quoted rate / total amount should be mentioned separately in the offer.
- 22.4.3** Bidders shall submit the details about engagement of Agents/ Middlemen/ Intermediary/ Consultants / Service Providers and payments proposed to them by the bidder and it should be a part of the present bid.
- 22.4.4** All corrections and alterations in the entries of tender document if any shall be signed in full by the bidder with date. No erasures and over writings are permissible.
- 22.4.5** Bidders are required to quote for all items of the “quantity and rate schedule” (**Annexure-B4**) otherwise the offer will be dealt as per rules of NALCO & may be rejected as an incomplete offer.
- 22.4.6** Bidders are required to quote their best prices considering the fact that price negotiation, if required, may be held with the lowest bidder only.
- 22.4.7** Bidders are required to quote their rates up to two decimal places only. Decimal digits beyond two will be rounded off to two decimals for evaluation/placement of order.
- 22.5 Quantity Variation:**
- 22.5.1 Item rate contracts:** The Quantities mentioned in the schedule are approximate in nature and may vary by a wide margin within the contract value for which the contractor shall have no option but to execute the works, as per direction of the Manager-in-charge at the same rates, terms & conditions of the order. NALCO may negotiate the rate of items whose execution quantities is considered for increase during their execution, which will be agreed mutually. Payment shall be released to the contractor for the actual executed quantity only.
- 22.5.2 Lump sum/ Turnkey Contracts:** In case of Lump sum/ Turn key (LSTK). Adjustment to the contract value due to such change in scope of work shall be governed by the provisions of GCC.
- 22.6 REVISED PRICE IMPLICATION:**
- 22.6.1** In case of necessity due to post tender changes in specifications / scope of work / terms & conditions of NIT etc. before price bid opening, corrigendum shall be issued regarding the changes to all concerned techno-commercially qualified bidders and they shall be permitted to submit the corresponding price implication if any in offline mode in sealed envelope by hand / password protected file through e-mail within a stipulated time.
- 22.6.2** The price implication submitted in offline mode by the bidders (Refer Clause 7.13 & 22.6.1) shall be opened and uploaded in GeM Portal before opening of original price bids. The evaluation will be done taking into account the original on-line price bid along with offline price implications.
- 22.6.3** In no case, bidder shall be allowed to submit revised price bid post bid submission date.

23.0 QUALITY OF WORK:

- 23.1 The contractor shall execute the job under adequate supervision of experienced and qualified personnel in accordance with the best engineering practices and the specification laid down in the enclosed Annexures. NALCO may inspect the work any time without notice to the contractor and may order re-execution of sub-standard work reserving the right to recover compensation in terms of GCC.
- 23.2 Inspection and test procedure given in the relevant clauses of the contract or BIS codes or other codes in practices as specified in the Scope of work / Special Conditions of Contract should be strictly followed.
- 23.3 Contractor shall use instruments calibrated in a Laboratory, accredited to NABL / Laboratory approved by the manufacturer for measurements/tests/inspection.

24.0 SECURITY DEPOSIT:

- 24.1 On receipt of the order, the successful bidder shall deposit with NALCO an amount, equivalent to 10% of the order value of the contract as security deposit (SD) within 20 days from the effective date, mentioned in Service Purchase Order / LOA / LOI.
- 24.2 Alternatively, successful bidder can deposit Initial Security Deposit (ISD) amounting 2.5% of the contract value, within 20 days from effective date, mentioned in Service Purchase Order / LOA / LOI. In this case, the balance amount of the security deposit shall be recovered through deductions from RA bills in installments through deductions @ 10% from gross RA bill of contract value till total SD is collected.
- 24.3 In case the successful bidder fails to submit the ISD / SD, within scheduled date, the amount along with a simple interest @ 12% per annum plus GST on interest amount, applicable from the schedule date till the date of submission or full recovery amount shall be made starting from 1st RA bill.
- 24.4 The contractor can submit the security deposit in the form of either bank draft or bank guarantee from any NALCO approved bank in the prescribed format (**Annexure-C13**)
- 24.5 The Earnest Money Deposited, except in the form of BG along with the tender, if any shall be adjusted towards security deposit / as per clause no 19.4 of GCC
- 24.6 The security deposit will be released along with release of final bill if there is no DLP or on successful completion of the DLP, with certification of Manager-in charge / Engineer-in charge. The vendor has to claim such refund along with Final Bill or within 15 days from the closure of DLP as the case may be.

25.0 TAXES & DUTIES:

25.1 GOODS & SERVICES TAX (GST)

- 25.1.1 The Rates indicated in **Annexure-B4** are inclusive of all but exclusive of GST.
- 25.1.2 The contractor must provide GST No including copy of Registration Certificate.
- 25.1.3 The Trade Name in GST Certificate should match to the name in vendor code and name in the Cheque. The Legal name in the GST Certificate should match to Legal Name in the PAN. In case of a Company or a Firm all the names should be same. But in case of Sole Proprietorship, the Legal Name and Trade Name may be different.
- 25.1.4 The contractor should submit the GST Invoice as per the format **Annexure-C9** providing HSN / SAC Code (first 6 digits) and GSTIN of both Vendor and Nalco in the form of Business to Business (B to B) transaction.
- 25.1.5 As per Rule-46 of GST Act, the Serial Number of Tax Invoice should be maximum up to 16 digits, and should be unique for a Financial Year.
- 25.1.6 As per Rule-47 of GST Act, time limit for issuing Tax Invoice is 30 days from the date of Supply of Service.
- 25.1.7 Payment of GST is subject to compliance as stated in Payment Terms.
- 25.1.8 The contractor shall be fully & solely responsible to the statutory authorities for compliance of all the provisions of GST and other statutory provisions applicable to this work as a service provider either already enacted or to be enacted from time to time during contractual period.
- 25.1.9 NALCO reserves the right to recover any penalty and Interest imposed on NALCO by the concerned statutory authorities due to non-fulfillment of GST compliance by the service provider.

25.2 Anti-Profitteering Clause (Sec 171 of CGST Act) Applicable for Indian Bidders)

25.2.1 If any new Tax/Taxes is introduced on sale of goods/service. Either in lieu of existing tax/taxes or as separate tax/taxes, then the overall incidence of tax/taxes on the Vendor on account of its inputs and outputs wherever less than the incidence of existing taxes, then the Vendor shall pass on to Owner, the benefits thereof by way of commensurate reduction in the basic price w.r.t. Input Tax benefit and reduction in Tax chargeable to Nalco w.r.t. Output Tax benefits in connection with goods and/or services provided.

25.2.2 If on the other hand, the incidence of tax/taxes is in excess of the incidence of existing tax/taxes, the Owner on submission of satisfactory proof, shall reimburse the Vendor the additional incidence of tax provided they are within the contractual completion date.

25.2.3 The Vendor has to provide a declaration along with the Tender that they will abide by the requirements under CI 171 of CGST Act, 2017.

25.3 INCOME TAX:

25.3.1 The contractor must provide PAN including copy of Registration Certificate.

25.3.2 Income Tax TDS, as applicable at the prevailing rate on the gross amount billed shall be deducted from the contractor's bills.

25.3.3 The contractor shall be fully & solely responsible to the statutory authorities for compliance of all provisions applicable to this work as a service provider under Income Tax Act, already enacted or to be enacted from time to time during contractual period.

25.3.4 NALCO reserves the right to recover any penalty and interest imposed on NALCO by the concerned statutory authorities due to non-fulfillment of all provisions applicable to this work as a service provider under Income Tax Act, already enacted or to be enacted from time to time during contractual period.

25.4 CESS UNDER RE&CS ACT

Cess will be deducted as per Workers' (RE&CS) Act 1996 and as stated under payment terms.

25.5 ROYALTY CLEARANCE.

As per Mines and Minerals Act of Govt. of Odisha the contractor is required to pay royalty for various types of construction materials (minor minerals) used in the work. The royalty charges shall have to be deposited in the office of Tahsildar from whose jurisdiction the minerals have been lifted and submitted along with Final Bill.

26.0 BILLING & INVOICING:

26.1 Measurement of the work done, during a period, against a Contract is very much essential for correct accounting. This is more so necessary at the end of each financial year. Therefore the contractors are expected to stick to the periodic billing schedule as per the Order. The billing system followed in Nalco is called Running Account Bills (RA Bills) to be generated in prescribed format through ERP system based on measurement of work done during a period with certification by Contractor and approval by EIC/MIC. RA Bills will be sequentially numbered and the last RA Bill will be called nth RA & Final Bill.

26.2 Period of raising RA Bill and GST Invoice will normally be 1 month unless otherwise specified in Special Condition of Contract (**Annexure-B3**). GST Invoice amount should always match to RA Bill / Final Bill amount.

26.3 Vendor/Party categorised/designated as "specified person" under Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, shall be liable for TDS at higher rate as provide under the said section, by NALCO. So, Vendors/Contractors are advised to submit self-certified copies of Income Tax return (ITR) for each of the Two Previous Years for which due date for filling of ITR has expired, along with the Invoice/Bill so as to facilitate NALCO, verify the applicability of Section 206AB.

26.4 The RA Bill (in duplicate) will be accompanied by

26.4.1 Joint Measurement Sheet signed by Contractor & EIC/MIC.

26.4.2 R.A. Bill Form signed by Contractor & EIC/MIC.

26.4.3 Human Resource Dept. (HRD) Clearance (if applicable)

26.4.4 Safety Certificate in 1st RA Bill issued by Safety Dept

26.4.5 Any other document required by EIC/MIC or as per directive from statutory authorities.

26.4.6 Deviation statement once the executed value reaches 80% of the Order value.

- 26.5** Similarly, in addition to above the Final Bill (in quadruplicate) will be accompanied by
- 26.5.1** Material Reconciliation Statement for Free Issue Material, (if applicable)
 - 26.5.2** Stores Issue Voucher, Stores Return Voucher, Material Transfer Voucher if any.
 - 26.5.3** No claim certificate duly signed by the contractor. (**Annexure-C28**)
 - 26.5.4** No due certificate from suggested by MIC. (**Annexure-C28**)
 - 26.5.5** Work Completion certificate from EIC/MIC. (**Annexure-C29**)
 - 26.5.6** Deviation Statement
 - 26.5.7** Handing over / taking over certificate (wherever applicable)
 - 26.5.8** Satisfactory commissioning protocol (wherever applicable)
 - 26.5.9** Royalty clearance certificate (wherever applicable)
 - 26.5.10** Electrical License (if required)
 - 26.5.11** Dismantling of Temp Structure, Disconnection of Water/Elect. & Clearance of Charges.
Note: - Certificates not applicable to a particular work will be certified by the MIC.
 - 26.5.12** Anti-Profitteering Declaration Format.
 - 26.5.13** As per Rule-47 of GST Act, time limit for issuing Tax Invoice is 30 days from the date of Supply of Service. Therefore RA/Final Bill must be submitted within 15 days from the end of the billing period. Any delay more than 30 days from Completion of Work will be considered as a failure in contractual terms and the contract may be closed ex-parte on the basis of certification of measurement and amount payable/recoverable considering all recoveries into account by the EIC/MIC. Decision of EIC/MIC shall be final & binding on the contractor. Besides above, the contractor may be treated as dormant or non-responsive and may affect assignment of further business to the vendor.

27.0 PAYMENT TERMS:

- 27.1** The contractor will complete the measurement of work done for the billing period in consultation with EIC/MIC. They will process the RA Bill along with necessary documents as defined under “Billing & Invoicing” for release of payment. It will be processed for release of payment after deductions in compliance to different statutes and retentions as recommended by EIC/MIC. Amount payable will be subjected to further adjustments against outstanding receivables against the vendor if any. The net amount will be paid online through RTGS/NEFT/IMPS/Internet Banking or any other online facility provided by our banker. Charges if any levied by respective banks, is to be borne by respective parties.
- 27.2** If the contract value is Rs.20,000/- or less, full and final bill will be admitted.
- 27.3** Payment against RA Bill will be considered only when the remaining period of the contract is not less than Billing Period defined in the contract or the remaining value of contract is not less than average periodic value executed up to previous RA Bill. In case the remaining period of contract is less than the billing period or the remaining value of contract is not less than average periodic value executed up to previous RA Bill, specific declarations that “Final Bill will be submitted in time” will be sought from the contractor with certification by EIC/MIC before processing of RA Bill.
- 27.4** On award of the contract to the successful bidder, it becomes mandatory by the bidder to enclose a deviation statement with RA bill once the executed value of the work has reached 80% of the awarded value.
- 27.5** In case of Lump sum / Turnkey contract, the payment shall be released according to approved Billing schedule and Payment Terms specified in special conditions of contract.
- 27.6** Payment of GST is subject to reflection of the party's invoice in GSTR 2A/Anx-2 (GST new return) of NALCO. If the vendor fails to comply for two consecutive periods against one order, no further payment will be released till compliance is made by ‘FILLING’ up to last period. If a vendor submits proof of filing GSTR1 duly authenticated by Vendor on the Main page containing Nalco's GSTIN with ‘FILLED’ status and detail list of invoices generated from their GST login, for Invoices already paid by Nalco, then basic amount of subsequent Invoices may be released. However, GST withheld will be released after checking of GSTR2A.
- 27.7** GST TDS as applicable at the prevailing rate on the gross amount billed shall be deducted from the contractor's bill.

27.8 Cess will be deducted from Gross bill value as per Building and Other Construction Workers' (RE&CS) Act 1996 for Township construction contracts. (construction, alteration, repairs, maintenance, demolition in relation to buildings, streets, roads, drainage, electrification, distribution of power, water works, communication works etc.)

27.9 Payment against Final Bill will not be released if royalty clearance certificate as stated under Royalty Clearance is not submitted by the vendor.

27.10 Mobilisation Advance: Not applicable for this contract.

27.10.1 The Rate of Interest applicable on Mobilisation Advance shall be made variable instead of fixed for entire tenure of contract, as prevailing at present.

27.10.2 The Rate of Interest applicable on balance amount of Mobilisation Advance, applicable for the financial year shall be fixed to MCLR (1-year-tenor) or SBI declared in the month of April of that financial year plus 1%.

28.0 PRICE VARIATION FOR LABOUR:

28.1 Price variation for Labor (Wherever applicable): On subsequent revision of applicable minimum wages to be notified by NALCO from time to time the differential wage and associated components will be reimbursed based on actual payment to workmen, excluding OT amount and Administrative Charges on production of documentary proof to HR Dept regarding payment through bank.

29.0 PRICE VARIATION FOR FUEL

Price variation on Fuel is normally not allowed. If price variation on Fuel is applicable it will be regulated as per the Special Conditions of Contract (**Annexure-B3**).

30.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD (DLP):

30.1 The DLP shall be governed by the detailed terms and conditions stipulated in clause 65 and 68 of GCC. The defect liability period shall be reckoned from the date of completion of the contract period for supply and workmanship unless mentioned otherwise in Scope of Work / Special Condition of Contract. Duration of DLP is mentioned at Sl. No. 9 of F-02 form of contract details, **Annexure-B1**.

30.2 DLP for SPECIALISED WORKS:

30.2.1 Water proofing (Below or above ground) and Roof treatment works -10 YEARS

30.2.2 Post construction Anti-termite treatment - 5 YEARS

30.2.3 Weather proof Paint works - 4 YEARS

30.3 In some cases appropriate DLP can be considered depending upon the nature of the job.

31.0 CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS AND PENALTY FOR NON-COMPLIANCE: The contractor shall abide by the following obligations during execution of contract against deployment of contract labours.

31.1 If found suitable, Preference for engagement of labourers under NALCO's contractors establishment may be given to the land affected persons.

31.2 The Contractor shall not engage any contract labour having unsound mind, criminal record, and poor health or having record not suitable from security point of view to NALCO.

31.3 The contractor has to ensure that no contract labour should enter the plant/work premises without valid photo pass.

31.4 The contractor shall ensure that no contract labour should leave the work place/plant before time without authorization/gate pass/ permission of the representative of contractor, to check frequent entry/exit, which may also cause security/administrative inconvenience.

31.5 The disputes of the Contractor's labourers are to be settled by individual contractor. In no case NALCO, as the Principal Employer will enter into the matter except witnessing the proceedings, if required by the Statutory Authorities.

31.6 The contractor shall have valid labour license during the execution of the contract, wherever applicable. The contractor shall not engage child labourers, in compliance to statutory requirement.

31.7 PF & ESI A/c Codes: The contractor must possess independent Account Codes from the concerned Regional Provident Fund Commissioner for PF and also independent Account Code from the concerned Regional Director, ESIC for ESI, as applicable.

32.0 RECOVERY TOWARDS COMPENSATION FOR DELAY:

- 32.1 Repetitive O&M Contracts** – Recovery towards compensation for delay shall not be applicable for this type of contract, unless otherwise mentioned separately in Special Conditions of Contract (**Annexure-B3**).
- 32.2 Other Contracts-** Recovery towards compensation for delay shall be applicable for this type of contract. In case the contractor fails to complete the work within the stipulated period, the contractor shall be liable for a penalty @ 1% (one) of the contract value per week of delay subject to a maximum of 10% (Ten) of the value of the contract, unless otherwise mentioned separately in the Special conditions of contract. (**Annexure-B3**). GST as applicable shall also be recovered.

33.0 BLACKLISTING/BANNING/SUSPENSION/DELISTING OF BUSINESS/HOLIDAY LIST

- 33.1 Blacklisting :** Blacklisting of any agency/ firm/ contractor working with the Company may be resorted to in following cases:
- 33.1.1** If the Proprietor or Partner or Director of the Firm is convicted by a Court of Law, following prosecution under the normal process of Law for an offence involving moral turpitude in relations to business dealings;
 - 33.1.2** If security considerations including the question of loyalty to the State warrant as per recommendations of Ministry of Home Affairs.
 - 33.1.3** If there is justification for believing that the Proprietor or Partner or Director (or Employee) of the Firm has been guilty of malpractices such as bribery, corruption, cheating, fraud, substitution of bid or theft or any other illegal activities while carrying out the work etc.
 - 33.1.4** If the Firm refuses/fails to return the Company's dues without adequate cause;
 - 33.1.5** If the Firm is blacklisted by any Department of the Central Government/ State Government.
 - 33.1.6** If the Firm is a confirmed evader of Central / State taxes/duties for which NALCO has received notice from the concerned department of Central / State Govt.
 - 33.1.7** Misbehavior/ threatening of departmental supervisory staff during work execution.
 - 33.1.8** Constant non-achievement of milestones on insufficient and imaginary grounds and non-adherence to quality specifications despite being pointed out.
 - 33.1.9** Persistent & intentional violation of important conditions of contract.
 - 33.1.10** Submission of false/ fabricated/ forged documents for consideration of a bid.
 - 33.1.11** If declared bankrupt or insolvent.
- 33.2 Banning:** In case where the conduct of the firm is not serious enough to merit blacklisting but removing the name from the registered vendors of NALCO is justified in the interest of the company, the firm/company shall be banned from doing business with NALCO for a period up to 3 years but not less than one year. The reasons for banning are listed below. This list is illustrative only and not exhaustive.
- 33.2.1** Any failure to execute the contract satisfactorily.
 - 33.2.2** Offence except criminal, such as moral turpitude, fraud, theft, unlawful activities within the premises of the company (Plant or Township) by the contractor or their workmen.
 - 33.2.3** Defaults such as failing in disbursements of wages of the workmen/contract labourers in time at least twice in a contract period.
 - 33.2.4** Submission of false declaration / documents in the offer.
 - 33.2.5** Misconduct / misbehavior of the contractor or any of the workers engaged by them.
 - 33.2.6** Non-compliance of environment, safety and health requirements including use of proper PPEs.

33.3 Suspension of Business: Temporary Suspension of business may be ordered without any notice, where full enquiry into the allegation is pending and may entail the blacklisting of the firm/ party/ contractor, if the allegation is proved.

33.4 Delisting from Vendor List against all Contracts:

33.4.1 Party's performance is being evaluated half yearly through online assessment system by the respective Managers-in-Charges for the works being executed at site / at party's premises.

33.4.2 Half-yearly assessment ratings are reviewed and the contractors are reminded for improvement in next assessment period if their performance rating is poor.

33.4.3 If two consecutive Six-monthly assessments of a contract are Very poor in a single evaluation / Safety & Environmental requirements compliance is not O.K. / SA 8000:2008 Compliance is not OK, then the concerned Vendor will be delisted for one year for that particular job subject to approval by Competent Authority of NALCO and the vendor will be intimated through a letter.

33.4.4 The delisted Vendor may be re-enlisted upon the request of the Vendor on completion of the delistment period and subsequent approval by Competent Authority of NALCO.

33.4.5 If any vendor is Black-listed / Banned by any units of NALCO, the Vendor will also be delisted.

33.4.6 In case the performance of the vendor is found to be unsatisfactory by the Manager-in-charge, the vendor may not be considered in future tender for similar jobs.

33.5 Holiday List: In case the bidder does not participate in three consecutive bids, the bidder will be put under holiday list for a period of one year.

33.6 NALCO will issue show-cause notice giving 15 days' time to the contractor to respond the same in cases of debarring/ blacklisting/ banning/ suspension of business with the party.

33.7 **If any varying of conflicting situation arises in any of the document forming part of the Contract, NALCO's decision with regard to intention/interpretation of the document and the decision shall be final and binding on the parties.**

34.0 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:

34.1 If the performance is found unsatisfactory during the period of contract, the contract will be terminated with short notice of 15 days and the same shall be carried out by any other agency at the risk & cost of the contractor. Other penal actions such as forfeiture of Performance Security Deposit and debarring the contractor for participating in future tenders of NALCO may also be taken as per clause no. given in this **Annexure-A1**.

34.2 If the Government of India or any Statutory Authority/empowered to do so, decides/directs to terminate the Contract, the contract shall be terminated without any notice and for that contractor shall not be entitled to any claim such as extra claim, loss, loss of profit etc. against NALCO. The settlement of the dues of contractor shall be done on the basis of execution of actual work in accordance with the terms & conditions of contract.

34.3 Short Closure of Contract: NALCO reserves the right to short close the contract by serving 15 days' notice to the contractor, when either of the contract value is executed or the assigned BOQ quantity is exhausted. The decision of NALCO in this regard shall be final & binding on the contractor.

35.0 ARBITRATION:

The clause No.87 of General Conditions of contract shall be applicable in case of any dispute or difference whatsoever, which may arise at any point of time. Subject to all other provisions contained in clause 87 of GCC, the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the rule made there under, and for the time being in force shall apply to the arbitration proceeding under this clause.

36.0 CONTRACT CLOSURE:

- 36.1** Completion of work assigned through the contract within contractual period is both a contractual obligation and legal obligation on both the parties to the contract i.e. Contractor and Nalco. Closure of contract is achieved in stages through contractual terms or through mutual agreement/settlement. Submission of Final Bill is the 1st stage of closure. Successful completion of Defect Liability Period and Performance Guarantee Period is the 2nd Stage of closure. Settlement of all outstanding payables and receivables is the 3rd stage of closure.
- 36.2** It will be the responsibility of the Contractor in all three stages to lodge necessary claims with EIC/MIC and settle it as follows.
- 36.2.1** 1st stage - Submission of Final Bill, and Performance Guarantee Bond (PGB) maximum within 3 months from the end date of contract period.
- 36.2.2** 2nd stage - Submission of Claim letter for release of SD/PBG maximum within 15 days from the date of closure of Guarantee/DLP.
- 36.2.3** 3rd stage - Settlement of all outstanding relating to the Contract, before release of Contract Completion Certificate (**Annexure-C29**) by EIC/MIC with concurrence of Finance regarding Contract Execution Value.

37.0 Energy Management System (ISO 50,001) Requirement:

38.0 Mandatory guidelines for saving any form of energy:-

Energy is lifeline of an Organization and SMELTER / CPP , NALCO is implementing Energy Management Systems (EnMS) – ISO 50001 in all activities. The contractual service providers are advised to train his workmen for practicing the following “Dos & Don'ts” while executing the assigned work at site.

WHAT TO DO?	WHAT NOT TO DO?
1. Use compressed air for instrument cleaning if advised by NALCO	1. Never open any compressed air for body / dress/ vehicle cleaning.
2. Close water line valves if they are in open condition	2. Never allow any water line in open condition.
3. Use water for instrument equipment cleaning if advised by NALCO	3. Never use any water line of the plant for cleaning of bicycles / vehicles.
4. Use LPG for cooking if at all required	4. Never use any electrical heater for cooking or room heating.
5. Switch off lights/ fans in day time when not required	5. Never waste electricity in any way.
6. Touch only that part of equipment for which you are authorized by the Engr. I/C	6. Never touch any isolators / switches of any equipment.
7. Handle coke, pitch, oil (FO, HSD, LDO) & LPG with due care as they are costly.	7. Never waste any quantity coke, pitch, oil (FO, HSD, LDO) & LPG a drop of any types of oil .

- 39.0** The Energy Policy of NALCO is attached. The Service Provider needs to comply all the requirements of the Policy in consultation with the Manager-in-Charge of the contract.
- 40.0** Owner's Right to Accept or Reject a Bid: A bidder may seek clarification regarding the bidding document provisions, bidding process and / or rejection of his bid. NALCO/Consultant shall respond to such queries within a reasonable time.

ANNEXURE-A2

SAFETY GUIDELINES**Special Terms and Conditions of the Contract against Electrical Safety**

- 1- The Contractor shall ensure proper safety of all the workmen, materials, and equipments belonging to him or to NALCO or to others, working at the site. The Contractor shall also be responsible for provision of all safety notices and safety equipment required both by the relevant legislations and the Engineer as he may deem necessary.
- 2- All equipments used by Contractor shall meet Indian/ International Standards and where such standards do not exist, the Contractor shall ensure these to be absolutely safe. All equipments shall be strictly operated and maintained by the Contractor in accordance with manufacturer's operation Manual and safety instructions and as per Guidelines / Rules of NALCO in this regard.
- 3- Periodical Examinations and all tests for all lifting/hosting equipment & tackles used by the contractor shall be carried out in accordance with the relevant provisions of Factories Act 1948, Indian Electricity Act 1910 and associated Laws/Rules in force from time to time. A register of such examinations and tests shall be properly maintained by the contractor and will be promptly produced as and when desired by Engineer or by the person authorized by him.
- 4- The Contractor shall provide suitable safety equipment of prescribed standard to all employees and workman according to the need, as may be directed by Engineer who will also have right to examine these safety equipments to determine their suitability, reliability, acceptability and adaptability. The Contractor shall provide safe working conditions to all workmen and employees at the Site including safe means of access, railings, ladders, scaffoldings etc. The scaffoldings shall be erected under the control and Supervision of an experienced and competent person. For erection, good and standard quality of material only shall be used by the Contactor.
- 5- The Contactor shall not interfere or disturb electric fuses, wiring and other electrical equipment belonging to the Owner or other contractors under any circumstances, whatsoever, unless expressly, permitted in writing by NALCO to handle such fuses, wiring or electrical equipment.
- 6- Before the Contractor connects any electrical appliances to any plug or socket belonging to the other Contractor or Owner, he shall :
 - a) Satisfy the Engineer that the appliances are in good working condition.
 - b) Inform the Engineer of the maximum current rating, voltage and phases of the appliances.
 - c) Obtain permission of the Engineer detailing the sockets to which the appliances may be connected.
- 7- No work shall be carried out on any live equipment unless otherwise the equipment is declared safe by the Engineer and a permit to work shall be issued by the Engineer. The Contractor before any repair work is carried out on electric lines/equipments whether live or dead shall provide suitable type and sufficient quantity of tools to electricians/ workman etc.
- 8- In case of any accident during the activities undertaken by the Contractor thereby causing any minor or major or fatal injury to his employees due to any reason, whatsoever, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to promptly inform the same to NALCO's Engineer and also to all the authorities envisaged under the applicable laws.
- 9- The Contractor shall follow and comply with all NALCO Safety Rules, relevant provisions of applicable laws pertaining to the safety of workmen, employees, plant and equipment as may be prescribed from time to time without any demur, protest or contest or reservation. In case of any unconformity between statutory requirement and NALCO Safety Rules referred above, the later shall be binding on the contractor unless the statutory provisions are more stringent.

- 10- The Contractors shall provide suitable latest Personal Protective Equipments of prescribed standard to all their employees and workmen according to the need. The Engineer I/c shall have the right to examine these safety equipments to determine their suitability, reliability, acceptability and adaptability. The contractor should also ensure these before their use at worksite.
- 11- Wherever the workers are exposed to the hazards of falling from height, the contractor shall provide full harness safety belts fitted with fall arresting systems to all the employees working at higher elevations and life line wire rope with turn buckles for anchoring the safety belts while working or moving at higher elevations. Safety nets shall also be provided for saving them from fall from heights and such equipment should be in accordance with BIS standards. The contractor must get a permit to work at height from the Engineer-in-Charge before starting the job.
- 12- The contractor should ensure that all electrical installations at the site comply with the requirements of latest electricity acts / rules.
- 13- The contractor shall take all adequate measures to prevent any worker from coming into physical contact with any electrical equipment or apparatus, machines or live electrical circuits which may cause electrical hazards during the work. The contractor shall provide the sufficient ELCBs / RCCBs for all the portable equipments, electrical switchboards, distribution panels etc. to be used by him to prevent electrical shocks to the workmen.
- 14- In case of fire in electrical installations, all electrical supplies are to be disconnected first to the affected system. Fire-fighting at the initial stage may be initiated with the CO2, Dry Powder etc. Water will never be sprinkled onto live electrical system.
- 15- Before starting any job the Contractor will be responsible for the following -
 - a. Ensuring safe components/equipments are used.
 - b. Providing earth leakage circuit breakers on all electrically operated power tools/equipments.
 - c. Inspecting power tools before use and ensuring defective tools are discarded.
 - d. Using 3 core cable and 3 pin plugs for all portable tools and ensuring its earthing.
 - e. Authorized electrician is only attending all electrical job as per latest Electrical Rules & CEA guide lines.
 - f. Ensuring double earthing to all equipments.
 - g. Ensuring all the electrical system is as per Indian Electricity Rules.
 - h. Disconnecting and removing all unwanted cables and wires from electrical system.
 - i. Identification Marks and Numbers are clearly being marked on all electrical distribution boards, switchboards etc. used by the Contractor.
 - j. All electrical system components being protected against damage.
 - k. All electrical joints are being tested to meet the standards.
 - l. Hand lamps are providing with suitable guards.
 - m. Providing personal protective equipments including electrical safety shoes, rubber gloves etc. as per the enclosed PPE matrix.
 - n. Ensuring unauthorized person shall not have access to electrical system.
 - o. Protecting all live parts.
 - p. Ensuring all fuses are replaced with actual current rating.

ANNEXURE-A3

**LIST OF PPEs TO BE ISSUED TO ALL THE CONTRACTUAL EMPLOYEES BY THE
CONTRACTOR FOR USE DURING THE EXECUTION OF JOB AT SITE.
(PPE MATRIX)**

PARTS TO BE PROTECTED	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT	PROTECTION AGAINST	REMARKS
HEAD	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMET (IS:2925-1975) & subsequent revision thereof, if any.	FALLING OBJECTS	
EYE	ZERO POWER GOGGLES WITH SIDE FILTER PROTECTION	EYE INJURY DUE TO FLYING OBJECTS. INJURY DUE TO SPARKS AND FLAMES.	
EAR	A) EAR PLUG (FOAM) B) EAR MUFF	HEARING LOSS IN HIGH NOISE AREAS	
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	DUST RESPIRATOR WITH FILTER/ NOSE MASK FILTER	INHALATION OF HARMFUL DUST.	
BODY	SAFETY BELT, ARC FLASH SUIT	FALL FROM HEIGHT, ELECTRICAL FLASH OVER.	
HAND	ELECTRICALLY TESTED ELECTRICAL RESISTANT HAND GLOVES WITH CERTIFICATE (IS: 4770-1968) & subsequent revision thereof, if any.	ELECTRIC SHOCK	
FOOT	A) INDUSTRIAL SAFETY SHOE WITHOUT STEEL TOE. B) GUM BOOT	A) ELECTRICAL SHOCK B) CABLE GALLERIES, MUDDY AREAS ETC.	

PPE MATRIX (CPP/SMELTER PLANT)

Major activity	Safety Shoe	Safety Helmet	Safety Goggles	Hand Gloves	Face Shields	Safety Belt	Dust control mask	Ear plugs/muffs	Personal alert alarm	Crawl board	SCBA sets
Working at height	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Excavation/earth work	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Working in noisy area	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Working in dusty area	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Coal compaction /handling	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Sand blasting	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Riveting	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Chlorine gas leakage attending	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Y
Working on fragile roof	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	NR
Electrical panel checking	Y	Y	Y	Y TESTED RUBBER HANDGLOVES	NR	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Gas Storage shed checking	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	Y	NR	NR	NR
Confined space checking	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y	Y	Y	Y	NR	Y

Note : Y – yes, NR : not required, SCBA : self-contained breathing apparatus, PPE : personal protective equipment.

PPEs shall be selected depending on combination of job and site conditions.

AREA WISE / JOB WISE PPE REQUIREMENTS SMELTER PLANT

1	<u>CARBON AREA</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height as per IS 15298 Part 2-2002 OR its equivalent. For Bake Oven area Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height having Nitrile sole as per IS 15298 Part-II -2002 or its equivalent. Ladies Industrial Safety Shoes low ankle as per IS 15298:2011 or its equivalent. Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. Cotton / Leather Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark or its equivalent Dust / Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL Class as per IS: 9473-2002 or its equivalent. Apron (Pin repair Shop) Head Cover & Apron (Coke & Pitch handling area) Pitch / Fume respirator as per IS 14166:1994 or its equivalent. Safety Helmet with visor as per latest IS or its equivalent {for induction furnace & ladle cleaning of RS (O)}. Safety goggle with blue glass as per latest IS or its equivalent {for induction furnace & ladle cleaning of RS (O)} Special nose mask against fumes & odour as per latest IS or its equivalent for Baking Furnace. 	5	<u>POT LINE (Mechanical & Operation)</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height as per IS 15298 Part 2-2002 or its equivalent. Ladies Industrial Safety Shoes low ankle as per IS 15298:2011 or its equivalent. Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE. Safety Goggles as per IS 5983 or its equivalent. HF Nose Mask shall be FFP2 SL as per IS 9473-2001 or its equivalent. Cotton / Leather Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark or its equivalent. Safety helmet with visor as per latest IS or its equivalent. Ear Plug / Muff as per latest IS or its equivalent. Apron, Leg Guard as per latest IS or its equivalent. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent
2	<u>CIVIL WORK</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Protective Footwear as per latest IS mark or its equivalent (Ladies & Gents). Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE. Dust / Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL class as per IS: 9473-2002 or its equivalent. Hand Gloves Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent Safety Net as per latest IS mark. 	6	<u>HORTICULTURE WORK</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Protective Footwear as per latest IS mark or its equivalent (Ladies & Gents). Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE Safety Goggles as per IS 5983. Dust / Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL class as per IS:9473-2002 Cotton Hand Gloves & Rubber Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark. Organic vapor nose mask as per latest IS mark or its equivalent. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent
3	<u>CAST HOUSE (Mechanical & Operation) & Rolling Plant</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height as per IS 15298 Part 2-2002 or its equivalent. Ladies Industrial Safety Shoes low ankle as per IS 15298:2011 or its equivalent Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE Safety Goggles as per IS 5983 or its equivalent. Cotton / Leather Hand Gloves Dust / Mist Respirator Leather Leg Guard Helmet with Visor (Skimming Area) Apron (Direct Sow Casting Area & Ingot Skimming Station) Ear Plug / Muff (Billet Casting Area) of latest IS mark. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent Safety helmet with visor as per latest IS or its equivalent 	7	<u>MISCELLANEOUS WORK</u> <u>MES, CRS, CENTRAL STORES, LAB, UTILITY & DESPATCH, FINANCE, PLANT HRD & ADMINISTRATION.</u> Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 Part 2-2002/ or its equivalent/Protective Footwear as per latest IS mark or its equivalent (Ladies & Gents). Safety Goggles as per IS 5983. Cotton / Leather Hand Gloves Ear muff/Ear plug (Utility) of latest IS mark or its equivalent. Dust / Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL class as per IS: 9473-2002. Rubber / Surgical hand gloves (for acid / alkali use and at the time of chemical analysis) Lab. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent Safety helmet with visor as per latest IS or its equivalent
4	<u>ELECTRICAL WORKS</u> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height as per IS 15298 or its equivalent. Ladies Industrial Safety Shoes low ankle as per IS 15298:2011 or its equivalent. Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE or its equivalent Safety Goggles of latest IS mark or its equivalent. Rubber Hand Gloves (for 6.6 / 11 KV test) as per latest IS or its equivalent. Dust / Mist Respirator of latest IS mark or its equivalent. Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. 		

Note: 1. The PPEs issued must confirm to latest IS / DGMS approved or its equivalent standard.
2. In case of damage of any PPE of workmen the same shall be replaced by the contractor irrespective of the time of use.

3. Frequency of issue

Sl	Item	Frequency of issue
1	Industrial Safety Shoe	1 pair per year.
2	Safety Helmet	1 No per 2 yrs.
3	Safety Goggles	1 No per year
4	Nose mask	4 Nos per month
5	Cotton hand gloves	3 pairs per month

PPE REQUIREMENTS IN VARIOUS AREAS OF CPP

1.	<u>MECHANICAL AREA</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE or ABS. (iii) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. (iv) Cotton/Leather Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark or its equivalent. (v) Dust/Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL Class as per IS:9473-2002 or its equivalent. (vi) Safety goggles as per latest IS or its equivalent. (vii) Boiler Suit/Apron.	6.	<u>POWER HOUSE OPERATION:</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE or its equivalent. (iii) Safety Goggles as per IS 5983 or its equivalent. (iv) HF Nose Mask shall be FFP2 SL as per IS 9473-2001 or its equivalent (v) Cotton Leather Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark or its equivalent. (vi) Ear Plug/Muff as per latest IS or its equivalent. (vii) Gum boot (viii) Boiler suit / apron
2.	<u>CIVIL WORK</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 mark. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material –HDPE or ABS. (iii) Dust/Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL Class as per IS:9473-2002 or its equivalent. (iv) Hand Gloves (v) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. (vi) Safety Net as per latest IS mark. (vii) Gum Boot depending on job requirement (viii) Safety Goggles	7	<u>HORTICULTURE WORK</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per 15298 (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE (iii) Safety Goggles as per IS 5983. (iv) Dust/Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL Class as per IS:9473-2002. (v) Cotton Hand Gloves & Rubber Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark. (vi) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent.
3.	<u>CHP WORK</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes with as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE. (iii) Safety Goggles as per IS 5983 or its equivalent. (iv) Cotton/Leather Hand Gloves. (v) Dust/Mist Respirator (vi) Ear Plug/Muff of latest IS mark. (vii) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. (viii) Special nose mask for coal dust. (ix) Gum Boot depending on job requirement. (x) Full body Apron.	8	<u>MISCELLANEOUS WORK AREAS:</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per 15298 (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material HDPE (iii) Safety Goggles as per IS 5983. (iv) Cotton/Leather Hand Gloves (v) Ear Muff/Ear Plug (Utility) of latest IS mark or its equivalent. (vi) Dust/Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL class as per IS: 9473-2002. (vii) Rubber/Surgical Hand Gloves (for acid/alkali use and at the time of chemical analysis) Lab. (viii) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent.
4.	<u>ELECTRICAL WORKS:</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE or its equivalent. (iii) Rubber Hand Gloves as per latest IS or its equivalent. (iv) Dust/ Mist Respirator of latest IS mark or its equivalent. (v) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. (vi) Arc flash suit / apron / jacket. (vii) Safety Goggles		
5	<u>DM Plant & Water Treatment Plant:</u> (i) Industrial Safety Shoes as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent. (ii) Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984aterial-HDPE or AQBS. (iii) Hand Gloves for chemical handling as per latest IS or its equivalent. (iv) Dust/ Mist Respirator of latest IS mark or its equivalent. (v) Full body harness as per IS 3521 or its equivalent. (vi) Acid / Alkali suit / apron / jacket. (vii) Safety Goggles		

**** For scaffolding / Temporary platform preparation, only MS Pipes / angles are allowed.**

Note:

1. The PPEs issued must confirm to latest IS/DGMS approved or its equivalent standard.
2. In case of damage of any PPE of any PPE of workmen the same shall be replaced by the contractor irrespective of the time of use.
3. Frequency of issue:

Sl. No.	Item	Frequency of issue
1	Industrial Safety Shoe	1/Year
2	Safety Helmet	½ Year
3	Safety Goggles	½ Year
4	Nose Mask	4/Month
5	Cotton Gloves	3/Month

ANNEXURE-A4

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (CAPTIVE POWER PLANT)

The Captive Power Plant, NALCO located at Angul, Odisha, generating coal based thermal power, being committed to the Corporate Environmental Policy of the Company, further resolves to minimize the pollution and protect the environment in the impact zone of its operation.

OBJECTIVES SPECIFIC TO CAPTIVE POWER PLANT:

- To achieve continual improvement in use of natural resources.
- To reduce, contain and treat all effluents and emissions of the plant harmful to the environment.
- To take special care in minimizing emission of fly ash and its safe disposal including continual effort for agricultural use of fly ash.
- To reduce dust level in the coal and ash handling areas.
- To create and conserve green belt in and around the plant.
- To create awareness and concern for the environment among the employees and persons working on behalf of the organization.

COMMITMENT:

We, the employees of Captive Power Plant of NALCO commit ourselves for prevention of pollution, continual improvement of the environment. We also resolve to comply with all legal & other requirements on environment applicable to our organization.

S/d
Executive Director (S&P), NALCO

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (SMELTER PLANT)

In recognition of interests of the society in securing sustainable industrial growth, compatible with a wholesome environment, NALCO affirms that it assigns high importance to promotion and maintenance of a pollution-free environment in all its activities.

OBJECTIVES:

- To use non-polluting and environment - friendly technology.
- To monitor regularly air, water, land, noise and other environmental parameters.
- To constantly improve upon the standards of pollution control and provide a leadership in environment management.
- To develop employees awareness on environmental responsibilities and encourage adherence to sound environmental practices.
- To work closely with Government & local authorities to prevent or minimise adverse consequences of the industrial activities on the environment.
- To comply with all applicable laws governing environmental protection through appropriate mechanisms.
- To actively participate in social welfare and environmental development activities of the locality around its Units.

COMMITMENT:

We dedicate ourselves to ensure a green and wholesome environment in all areas of our operations for sustainable industrial growth and to set standards in environmental management.

S/d
Executive Director (S&P), NALCO

ANNEXURE-A5

OCCUPATION HEALTH & SAFETY POLICY

Nalco is committed to maintain a Safe, Healthy and Sustainable work environment in all its operations. This shall be achieved by:

- ✚ Focusing on prevention of Accidents and Occupational Health issues.
- ✚ Complying with all legal requirements & other requirements related to Safety and Occupational Health of persons and establishing clearly defined goals & procedures to achieve the same.
- ✚ Ensuring Safety & Health of all employees and contract workers in its premises, including those involved in transportation, cleaning and other such activities.
- ✚ Conducting Periodic Safety Audits, Environment Audits, Health Check-ups and Risk Assessment by both internal and external qualified persons.
- ✚ Considering aspects related to Safety and Health of personnel as well as environmental issues at the time of procurement of equipment and selection of technologies.
- ✚ Ensuring health of persons in the peripheral locations, likely to be affected by our operations.
- ✚ Periodically monitoring and reviewing safety & occupational health issues at relevant levels, including the highest levels.
- ✚ Communicating Safety Hazards and health related issues to all concerned through suitable means, including training.
- ✚ Involving the workmen in Policy implementation as well as identification of potential issues.
- ✚ Considering Health & Safety performance of individuals at different levels during their career advancement as per Nalco's policy.
- ✚ Establishing and maintaining suitable set-up with competent persons to monitor and bring to the notice of the management any issues related to unsafe conditions & practices.
- ✚ Striving for continual improvements, exceeding statutory compliance levels, wherever feasible.

22.10.2015
Bhubaneswar

Sd/-
Chairman-cum-Managing Director

QUALITY POLICY

Quality will form the core of our business philosophy. Meeting the needs and expectations of the customer and consistently improving our systems and work ethos will be our chosen path in achieving excellence in business and fulfilling our social obligations.

Guiding Principles

- ✚ To ensure a Healthy Return on investment by maximizing Operational Efficiency, Capacity Utilization and Productivity.
- ✚ To continually improve and redesign systems, Processes and Practices in order to ensure Error Prevention and improve Response Time.
- ✚ To adopt Internal Customer Focus as a means to External Customer Satisfaction.
- ✚ To treat Human Resource as the key to Quality Excellence and ensure Development, Involvement and Satisfaction of Employees.
- ✚ To ensure High Quality of Inputs through Proactive Interaction with Suppliers.
- ✚ To meet obligations towards the society as a Responsible Corporate Citizen.
- ✚ To Provide value for money to all stakeholders.
- ✚ To follow Ethical Business Philosophy at all times.

Commitment

We dedicate ourselves to the Quality Policy and Objectives of the Company in letter and spirit and commit to continuously strive for their fulfilment.

22/10/2015
Bhubaneswar

Chairman-cum-Managing Director

ANNEXURE-A6

SOCIAL ACCOUNTABILITY POLICY

We at NALCO are committed to provide a socially accountable work environment to all employees and uphold ethical business practices by respecting employees' rights to ensure a decent Workplace.

We shall achieve these by adopting a companywide culture, which will help to promote:

- Involvement of all employees in sustenance of SA 8000:2014 Standard;
- Conforming to all requirements of SA 8000:2014 Standard;
- Complying with National laws, other applicable laws and other requirements to which the organization subscribes;
- Respecting the International instrument as describes in the SA 8000:2014 Standard.
- Continual improvement initiatives in all social aspects;
- Learning and training opportunities to all employees;

This policy is communicated and understood within the organization.

Sd/-

Date: 23.02.2017

Chairman-cum-Managing Director

ENERGY POLICY

Enhancing Energy Performance, comprehensively optimizing energy use, Energy consumption and energy efficiency, is a major imperative for an energy intensive industry like ours. In recognition of this, we focus on improvement of Energy Performance in all areas of operations with thrust on planning Energy Objectives based on the enshrined Guiding Principles.

Guiding Principles

- To Endeavour for reduction in specific consumption of energy in all forms and in all areas of operations.
- To ensure availability of information and necessary resources for achieving objectives and targets.
- To comply with all applicable legal, regulatory and other requirements related to energy use, consumption and efficiency.
- To espouse energy efficient technology encompassing procurement of energy efficient products & services and design for Energy Performance improvement.
- To carry out energy audits and energy reviews, at planned intervals, to improve energy performance.

Commitment

We affirm our commitment to continually improve our energy performance and strive for achieving the objectives and targets.

Sd/-

Chairman-cum-Managing Director

ANNEXURE-A7

GENERAL ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENT (SMELTER / CAPTIVE POWER PLANT)

1. The contractor should adhere to safe environmental practices and shall perform in line with the environment policy of the company. The contractor has to ensure efficient use of natural resources like water, fuel oil and lubricants.
2. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to safely dispose off the waste generated in the processes of any job to the allotted location as assigned by Manager-in-charge in a manner so as to minimize their harmful concentration effects in the environment.
3. The contractor should ensure that oil/grease; chemicals and toxic substances are stored/ handled properly so that they do not find their way into the industrial drain and the atmosphere.
4. The contractor should make use of equipments having permissible noise limits and not polluting the atmosphere by any means. The contractor shall also guard against any hazardous & unsafe working conditions.
5. The various activities of the contractor should not create any adverse effect on ambient air & water quality at work site and adjoining area. It will be the responsibility of the contractor not to cause damage to the afforestation/green belt created inside/ outside the plant.
6. Contract should ensure proper awareness among workers to maintain a clean environment inside/outside the plant.
7. The emission level of the vehicles, construction equipments etc. deployed by the contractor should comply with the norms specified by statutory authorities/ acceptable standards.
8. The contractor should avoid use of toxic and hazardous chemicals. If use of toxic and hazardous chemicals becomes unavoidable, their presence should be within the limits specified by the acceptable standards. The contractor should declare before use of chemicals, the nature of the chemicals i.e. Toxic/ non-toxic, hazardous/ non-hazardous to the Manager-in-charge and obtain his clearance before using such chemicals.
9. The contractor should ensure that disposal of used chemicals are disposed off to the drains only after neutralization of the chemicals and after clearance of the Manager-in-charge.

MINIMUM SAFETY EQUIPMENTS TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE WORKMEN.

1. The contractor shall provide safety shoes, safety helmets to their workmen while executing the job.
2. Dust respirators must be used by the contractor workers working in dust area.
3. Face shield must be used by the welders.
4. While working on a height, Safety belt must be used by the workers.
5. Suitable face mask must be used the contract workers while working out painting jobs.

ANNEXURE-A8

GENERAL GUIDELINE TO BIDDER ON REVERSE AUCTION

1. If a bidder does not participate in the Reverse Auction, the price quoted by him in the price bid shall be considered as the valid price of that bidder. The inter-se position of the said bidder shall be considered based on their position on completion of reverse auction.
2. **Price bid shall be opened at 10.00 Hrs. on DD/MM/YYYY and Reverse Auction shall commence at *Not applicable* Hrs. and shall remain open for minimum *Not applicable* hours.**
3. Starting bid price shall be the L-1 offer price received against the tender.
4. **Bid Decremental Value shall be *Not applicable* /- (which is @ *Not applicable* % of the declared estimated value).**
5. Auto Extension Time shall be fixed at 10 Minutes
6. Other relevant parameters shall be displayed in the GeM Portal reverse auction window.
7. GeM Portal Server time shall be the basis of Start time & Closing time for bidding and shall be binding for all.
8. Auction flow is started and is closed after completion of the process. Once the Auction process is initiated the system takes over for auto auction activity. Then, comparison chart is generated.
9. The bidders to participate in tender-cum-auction process in GeM Portal, has to log into GeM Portal (i.e. <https://gem.gov.in>) with DSC to access the application and quote from their own offices/place of their choice. Once logged in, the software gives them a platform to place bids.
10. All electronic bids submitted during the reverse auction process shall be legally binding on the bidder. The bid values submitted by the bidder are digitally signed by the bidders before submitting. The bidder, after initial submission of a bid, cannot subsequently increase the bid. They can only reduce their bid by the minimum permissible decrement or its multiples. The last bid submitted by the bidder in the Reverse Auction will be considered as the valid price bid offered by that bidder and will be the basis for evaluation / acceptance by Nalco.
11. System displays L1 landed price in auction creation form and allows TIA to edit the value as 'start bid' price. Normally, TIAs will enter the L-1 Price as the start bid price.
12. **Elapsed time:** Shall be fixed at ten minutes. There will be auto extensions of time, every time, (by ten minutes) in case of any reduction recorded in the last auto-extension-time-duration. The reverse auction will come to a close only when there is no further reduction recorded in the last ten minutes slot.
13. **Maximum Seal Percentage:** It is the maximum reduction that can be allowed in the bidding process in a single go. Higher reduction will not be allowed by the system. This protects any possible mistakes by bidders. For any higher discount, the bidder has to repeat the action and the system allows it.
14. Only the chronologically last bid submitted by the bidder till the end of the auction shall be considered as the valid price bid of that bidder. Any bid submitted earlier by the bidder prior to submission of his last bid will not be considered as valid price bid.

PROPOSED SITE ORGANISATION

NAME OF TENDERER :

Tenderer is to indicate here the site organization, he proposes to set up for execution of the work.

It is understood that this will be augmented from time to time depending on the requirements for timely completion of the work as directed by the Engineer-in-Charge.

Tenderer is also to furnish the bio-data of the Resident Engineer & key personnel to be deployed at site.

COMPLIANCE TO INTEGRITY PACT:

Bidders are required to unconditionally accept the "Integrity Pact (IP)" (to be executed on plain paper), as per format attached at Annexure-C21 of NIT, which may be considered as pre-signed by the Employer, and submit the same duly signed on all pages by the Bidder's Authorized Signatory in a separate sealed envelope before stipulated NIT / submission time at the address specified in the NIT. Bidder and its Subsidiary (ies) and/or Holding Company and/or Subsidiary(ies) of its Holding Company / Consortium members shall individually sign Integrity Pact (IP) and shall submit in a separate sealed envelope before stipulated NIT submission time at the address specified NIT. Bidder's failure to comply with the aforesaid requirement regarding submission of Integrity Pact (IP)' shall lead to outright rejection of offer Proposal as being non-responsive and shall not be opened.

In case of selected bidder being a Consortium, in addition to above, after incorporation of Joint Venture Company, Integrity Pact shall be signed by the Joint Venture Company along with Project Agreement.

1. Independent External Monitors (IEMs)

At present there is a panel of Independent External Monitors (IEMs) in NALCO. The panel of IEMs consists of the following.

A) Smt. Deepa Krishan, IRS (Retd.) C 2603, Sushant Lok-1, Gurgaon, Haryana, PIN-122002, e-mail: deepakrishan@gmail.com	B) Ms. Archana Ranjan, IRS (Retd.) A 4/1, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi- 110057, e-mail: ranjan.archana@gmail.com	C) Dr. Meeran C Borwankar, IPS (Retd.) C 10/5, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110052 e-mail: mcborwankar@gmail.com
--	---	--

1. In respect of this Tender, the panel of Independent External Monitors (IEMs) would be monitoring the Bidding Process and execution of Agreement to oversee implementation and effectiveness of the Integrity Pact Program.

The details of the Independent External Monitors (IEMs) are given above who will oversee the compliance to the terms of The Integrity Pact (IP) which forms a part of this Tender.

IEMs are authorized to examine /consider all references made to it under this tender. The bidder(s), in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this package may raise the issue either with the designated 'Nodal Officer' in NALCO or directly with the IEMs.

Bidder may write to the IEM through E-mail (Provided in the tender) for their grievances, if any, giving details of the tender reference, name of the tender issuing officer and Nalco's Unit for quick identification of the tender by the IEM.

2. The Independent External Monitors (IEMs) have the right to access without restriction to all Project documentations of the NALCO. The Monitors are under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the Bidder / Subsidiary (ies) and/or Holding Company and/or Subsidiary (ies) of its Holding Company / Consortium members/Sub Contractors with confidentiality.
3. If the Employer has terminated the Contract pursuant to Section-3 of the Integrity Pact (IP), NALCO shall act in accordance with **Section 6 of The Integrity Pact**.

ANNEXURE-A9

PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA ORDER NO. P-45021/2/2017-PP(BE-II), DTD: 16.09.2020

- 1.0 The bidders are requested to go through the GoI Order No: P-45021/2/2017-PP(BE-II), DTD: 16.09.2020 for the purpose of Purchase Preference on the basis of Local Content and submit the Declaration by the Bidder accordingly.
- 2.0 For the purpose of this order dtd.16.09.2020:-
 - 2.1 Local content means the **amount of value added in India** which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the nodal ministry, **be the total value of the item procured** (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) **minus the value of imported content in the item** (including all customs duties) **as a proportion of the total value, in percent.**
 - 2.2 Class I local supplier means a supplier or service provider whose goods, services or works offered for procurement has local content equal to or more than 50%, as defined at cl. 2.1above.
 - 2.3 Class II local supplier means a supplier or service provider whose goods, services or works offered for procurement has local content equal to or more than 20% but less than 50%, as defined at cl. 2.1above.
 - 2.4 Non-local supplier means a supplier or service provider whose goods, services or works offered for procurement has local content less than 20%, as defined at cl. 2.1above.
 - 2.5 '**Margin of purchase preference**' means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a "Class-I Local supplier" may be above the L1 for the purpose of purchase preference. The margin of purchase preference shall be 20% against the tender.
- 3.0 Subject to the provisions of the above order and to any specific instructions issued by the Nodal Ministry or in pursuance of this order, purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I Local supplier' in procurement undertaken by procurement entities in the manner specified here under:-

CASE-I (FOR DIVISIBLE QUANTITY): All the provisions of the order No.P-45021/2/2017-PP(BE-II) dtd. 16.09.2020 shall be applicable for this tender towards purchase preference.

However, in case of participation by MSE & ancillary units, the tender quantity reserved for MSE & ancillary units as per purchase preference policy of NALCO for MSEs as mentioned in the tender document shall take precedence over the purchase preference against the above mentioned order (to be mentioned, if applicable).
- 4.1 In the procurement of goods or works which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I Local Supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as per the following procedure:
 - a) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract of full quantity will be awarded to L1.
 - b) If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I Local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I Local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I Local supplier', within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining quantity and so on and the contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on 'Class-I Local supplier, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1bidder.

4.2 'Class-II local supplier' will not get purchase preference in any procurement undertaken by procuring entities.

CASE-11(FOR NON-DIVISIBLE QUANTITY): All the provisions of the order No. P-45021/2/2017-PP(BE-II) dtd. 16.09.2020 shall be applicable for this tender towards purchase preference.

4.3 In the procurement of goods or works which are not divisible in nature, the 'Class-I Local Supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as per the following procedure:

- a) Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.
- b) If L1 bid is not a 'Class I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class I Local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference and contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I Local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.
- c) In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I Local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, 'Class-I Local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I Local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

4.4 'Class-II local supplier' will not get purchase preference in any procurement undertaken by procuring entities.

5.0 Verification of local content.

5.1 The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class II-local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall be required to indicate percentage of local content and provide self-certification that the item offered meets the local content requirement for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class II-local supplier', as the case may be. They shall also give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made. **Declaration to be given in the format attached/enclosed below.**

5.2 In case of procurement for a value in excess of Rs.10 crores, the 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class II-local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of the companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content.

5.3 Decisions on complaints relating to implementation of this order shall be taken by the competent authority which is empowered to look into procurement-related complaints relating to the procuring entity.

6.0 Only "Class-I local suppliers and Class-II local suppliers", as defined under the order, shall be eligible for participation against this tender. The offers of 'Non-Local Suppliers' shall not be considered for evaluation against this tender.

=====XXXX=====

(Declaration by the bidder on their letter head)

To,
GM(T&C),
M/s. National Aluminium Company Limited,
Smelter Plant, Nalconagar,
Dist.-Angul, Odisha-759145

Sub: Declaration of % of Local content along with the place of value addition. (Ref. No: GoI
order No: P-45021/2017-PP (BE-II), Dated: 16.09.2020)

Tender Ref. No.:

Dear Sir,

We, M/s. _____ having its office
at _____ (address) hereby
confirm that the offered product as _____% of the local content.

Following is/are the location(s) at which local value addition is made:

Yours sincerely,

Signature

Name : _____

Designation : _____

Contact No. : _____

ANNEXURE-A10

Compliance of Public order on Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 and ORDER NO:F.No.6/18/2019-PPD DATED 23/07/2020 & 24/07/2020

DEFINITIONS

1. GOI vide Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) dated 23 Jul 2020 & 24 Jul 2020 has imposed Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 on bidders from a country which shares a land border with India.
2. "Bidder" for the purpose of this Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process
3. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) means
 - a. An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - b. A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - c. An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or
 - d. An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or
 - e. An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or
 - f. A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or
 - g. A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

Note: "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above paragraph (3) will be as under:

- i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation

- a) "Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;
- b) "Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholder's agreements or voting agreements;
- ii. In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;
- iii. In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

- iv. Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;
- v. In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.
- vi. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) dtd. 23 Jul 2020 & 24 Jul 2020 is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons.

Rule: Following shall be complied by the Bidders of the said countries while submitting bids.

- A) Any bidder from a country who shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. The Competent Authority for the purpose of registration under this Order shall be the Registration Committee constituted by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). However, Order will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs. This order shall also not apply to procurement by Indian missions and by offices of government agencies / undertakings located outside India.
- B) **The Bidder shall have to submit declaration / certificate as per the attached Format towards compliance of Public Order on Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017. B)**
- C) For works contracts, including Turnkey contracts, the successful bidder shall not be allowed to sub-contract works to any contractor from a country which shares a land border with India unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority. The definition of "Contractor from a country which shares a land border with India" shall be as in paragraph (3) above.

Format for Declaration towards Compliance of Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) dtd. 23 Jul 2020 & 24 Jul 2020 on Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 .

This declaration must form part of all tenders & it contains general information and serves as a declaration form for all bidders. (Before completing this declaration, bidders must study the General Conditions, Definitions, Govt Directives applicable in respect of Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) dtd. 23 Jul 2020 & 24 Jul 2020 on Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017& prescribed tender conditions).

DECLARATION BY AUTHORISED SIGNATORY OF THE FIRM

I, the undersigned , (full names), do hereby declare, in my capacity as of M/s(name of bidder entity), that:

- 1) The facts contained herein are within my own personal knowledge.
- 2) I have read the Order (Public Procurement No.1, 2 & 3) dtd. 23 Jul 2020 & 24 Jul 2020 on the subject of Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017 regarding restrictions on procurement from a bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and comply to all the provisions of the Order.
- 3) I certify that M/s(name of bidder entity) is not from such a country or, is from such a country (strike out whichever is not applicable), has been registered with the Competent Authority. I hereby certify that this SUPPLIER fulfils all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered. [Where applicable, evidence of valid registration by the Competent Authority is attached].
- 4) I understand that the submission of incorrect data and / or if certificate / declaration given by M/s(name of bidder entity) is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate termination and further legal action in accordance with law as per Clause 12 of the Public Order on Restrictions under Rule 144 (xi) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs), 2017

AUTHORISED SIGNATURE:

DATE: _____

Seal / Stamp of Bidder

PART-B

Contract specific information

ANNEXURE-B1

SMEALTER T&C DEPARTMENT
Web site: www.gem.gov.in
CONTRACT DETAILS

Form no: F-02/CNT/IDPM/02

Page 1 of 2

1.0	Name of the Work	Rate Contract for Mechanical Maintenance Jobs of Carbon Area Mechanical.
1.1	Nature of the Work	REVENUE (REPETITIVE CONTRACT)
1.1(i)	Details of "Items Critical to quality" in case of "Specialized Jobs".	Non Applicable
1.1(ii)	Minimum Workable offer if applicable	Clause No.22.2 of Annexure-A1 may be referred for detail.
1.2	Location of the work	INSIDE PLANT PREMISES
2.0	NIT reference	SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267, Date: 10.03.2025
3.0	Contract Period	24 (TWENTY FOUR) MONTHS
4.0	No. of Agency required and %distribution of work(subject to availability of bidders)	a) Number of Agency: 02 (TWO) b) Distribution of Work: 55:45%
4.1	Mode of tendering	OPEN (GeM e-Tendering)
4.2	Type of bidding	TWO PART (E-tender)
4.3	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD)	₹ 1,25,000.00 (Rupees One Lakhs Twenty Five Thousand Only) (Ref. Clause 4.0 of Annexure-A1).
4.4	Tender fee	Not applicable
5.0	Tender e-Submission Start Date/Time.	As per GeM Portal
5.1	Tender e-Submission Last Date/Time.	As per GeM Portal
6.0	e-Tender Opening Date/Time	As per GeM Portal
7.0	Validity of Offer	04 (Four) Months From the date of Tender Opening
8.1	Bank Guarantee / Indemnity Bond value Against Free Issue Materials.	(i) B.G : Not applicable (ii) I.B Not applicable (Ref clause no:20.2 of Annexure-A1)
8.2	Bank Guarantee against spare materials / equipments taken outside the Plant.	(i) B.G.: Not applicable (Ref clause no:20.2 of Annexure-A1)
9.0	Defect Liability Period	01 (ONE) MONTH (Ref clause 30 of Annexure-A1)
10.1	Current minimum daily wages of all categories of labour	Refer Annexure-B5
10.2.1	The values of L ₀ and Y applicable (L ₀ =Minimum labour rate) (Y =Labour component)	L ₀ = ₹ 611.00 Y _L = 95.45% (Ref Annexure-B5)
10.2.2	The values of D ₀ and Y applicable (D ₀ = Diesel rate at Angul at the time of tendering) (Y = Fuel cost component)	Not applicable

Form no: F-02/CNT/IDPM/02

Issue No. :002 Rev.: 00

Page 2 of 2

10.3.1	Labor hike reimbursement against change in minimum wages.	Applicable (Ref clause-28.0 of Annexure-A1)
10.3.2	Fuel escalation against change in Fuel Price	Not applicable (Ref clause-29.0 of Annexure-A1)
10.4	HRD clearance	Applicable (Ref clause 17,18, 19 of Annexure-A1)
10.5	PF & ESI	Applicable (Ref clause 2.2.3 ,31.7 of Annexure-A1)
11	Type of Contract under GST & Applicability of GST & ITC on GST	Applicable as per CGST/ SGST/ UTGST & IGST (Ref Clause No.25 of Annexure-A1)
12	Service Accounting Code (SAC) of the contract/Harmonized system of nomenclature (HSN) code	Applicable. (Ref Annexure-C18)
13	Recovery towards compensation for delay	Ref clause no: 32 of Annexure-A1.
14	Recovery of Building and Other Const. workers' BOCW (RE& CS) Cess.	Not Applicable (Ref clause no:27.8 of Annexure-A1)
15	Gate pass details	H.S.W- Nil / S.W- 06 (Six) Nos. / S.S.W- 10 (Ten) Nos. / U.S.W- 20 (Twenty) Nos.

IMPORTANT POINTS TO BE NOTED FOR SUBMISSION OF BID

16.	The tender document should be digitally signed, before online submission.
17.	Correction & over writings are not permissible. Any corrections should be signed with date by the person, signing the tender document.
18.	If any tenderer is having any unauthorized structure / occupation inside Nalco Township / Plant, their offer will not be considered for evaluation and shall be liable for rejection.
19.	All the supporting documents submitted with the offer should be attested by a gazetted officer or Notary Public.
20.	The bidder has to submit the 'Necessary Forms' which are to be downloaded, filled up and signed before uploading.
21.	Pre Contract Integrity Pact at Annexure-C21 must be filled up and signed by the tenderer.
22.	You are requested to go through "Check list for bidder" and Clause No- 07 of Annexure-A1 of NIT details regarding Mode, Submission, Receipt & Opening of Tender.

T.K. Chhotray, DGM (Mech.)-T&C
Tender Inviting Authority
Tender & Contract Dept., SMELTER

SUB: RATE CONTRACT FOR MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE JOBS OF CARBON AREA MECHANICAL.
AGENCIES INTENDING TO PARTICIPATE SHALL FULFILL THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM PRE-QUALIFICATION CRITERIA (WITH SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS & THEY NEED TO FILL UP ANNEXURE-C25 TO ANNEXURE-C27 OF THE NIT TO ENSURE SUBMISSION OF ALL DOCUMENTS AS PER REQUIREMENT OF NALCO)

PRE QUALIFYING CRITERIA.

A) TECHNICAL

Experience criteria	Documentary proof
<p>The bidder should have experience of having successfully completed "Similar Work" during the last seven years ending on last day of the month previous to the one in which NITs are invited, should be either of the followings;</p> <p>(i) Three similar completed/partially completed works each (with above criteria) having executed value not less than ` 28.64 Lakhs (Rupees Twenty Eight Lakhs Sixty Four Thousands only).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>(ii) Two similar completed/partially completed works each (with above criteria) having executed value not less than ` 35.80 Lakhs (Rupees Thirty Five Lakhs Eighty Thousands only).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p>(iii) One similar completed/partially completed work (with above criteria) having executed value not less than ` 57.27 Lakhs (Rupees Fifty Seven Lakhs Twenty Seven Thousand only).</p> <p>The work experience should be of "Working directly" and possess relevant experience as per the details given under experience criteria. "Working directly" implies, working as a Contractor or Sub Contractor under above authorities who is the Principal Owner of the work.</p> <p>Evaluation criteria: Cost of the completed works by the bidder shall be escalated @ 10% per annum (simple rate) to bring them at the current price level.</p> <p>(The cost of work completed within one year prior to original date of bid opening shall not be considered for any weightage. The weightage shall only be considered for work completed prior to one year of original date of bid opening on annual basis and no weightage shall be given for part of the year)</p> <p>"Similar Work" means "Mechanical Maintenance Work in any Industry".</p> <p>Partially completed work in progress (not abandoned) shall be considered.</p>	<p>1. The bidder should submit copy of following documents duly attested by a Notary Public or Gazetted Officer.</p> <p>a) Work Order with value along with Amendment, if any, Scope of Work & Bill of quantity for assessment of Experience Criteria.</p> <p>b) Satisfactory Completion Certificate indicating the value of work executed & period of contract obtained from Principal Owner of the work for whom the work has been executed.</p> <p>2. In case the bidder submits the credentials as a sub-contractor the following copies are to be submitted duly attested by a Notary Public or Gazetted Officer:</p> <p>a) Detailed work order / PO / Agreement from the main agency.</p> <p>b) Completion certificate issued by main agency indicating the value of work executed & period of contract.</p> <p>c) Completion certificate issued by the Principal / project authorities in favour of the main agency showing due completion of the package.</p> <p>3. In case of partially completed works the party has to submit the part completion certificate indicating the value of work completed and the performance/progress of the bidder should be satisfactory.</p> <p>NB:- The Experience / Completion Certificates shall be considered only when it bears the Name and Designation of Issuing Authority. This is only applicable for Experience/Completion Certificates issued after 30/06/2022.</p>

T.K. Chhotray, DGM (Mech.)-T&C
Tender Inviting Authority
Tender & Contract Dept., SMELTER

B) FINANCIAL

Eligibility criteria	Documentary proof
<p>1) The average annual turnover of the vendor for last three financial years should be minimum ` 21.48 Lakhs (Rupees Twenty One Lakhs Forty Eight Thousands only).</p> <p>(Turn over shall be escalated @10% per annum (simple rate) to bring them at the current price level. The turnover of the latest previous year shall not be considered for any weightage)</p> <p>2) Net worth of the bidder during the last financial year shall be positive as per audited balance sheet.</p> <p>Note: (For bids received prior to 30th June of any year, the financial figure for the previous to previous year may also be considered for evaluation. Whereas for bids submitted after 30th June, the bidder may also submit financial statement for the previous year certified by Chartered Accountant/Auditor for consideration of their bid.)</p>	<p>The bidders have to submit the copies of audited financial statements and profit & loss accounts of the relevant years duly attested by a Notary Public or Gazetted Officer in support of both the qualifying criteria of turnover and net worth along with the bid.</p>

C) CRIMINAL BACKGROUND:

The bidder or its Proprietor/Partner(s)/Director(s) of the firm should not have been convicted by a court of Law for an offence involving moral turpitude in relation to business dealings during the past seven years for acceptance of the offer. The bidder shall give an **affidavit** to this effect. The affidavit must be affirmed before the competent judicial authority or duly notarized by the Notary only after date of said tender floating. Besides, bidder should furnish litigation history of their firm or group firm (if claiming fulfillment of PQC on group entity terms). The litigation history shall be as per the Format at Annexure-C22 for the purpose of affidavit:

- D)** The bidder should possess independent EPF, ESI, & PAN based GST registration certificates of their firm (as applicable). The party should also possess PAN in the name of the firm or sole proprietor. The bidders are required to upload copy of EPF & ESI certificates and PAN along with the proof of ownership of their firm (in case of PAN is in the name of sole proprietor) along with the offer.
- E)** ~~The bidder needs to submit (upload) the photocopies of all brief orders presently under execution by them as a part of their concurrent commitment (Ref. Cl. No. 5.4 of General Information of NIT, Part-A).~~ **[Not applicable for this tender]**

Note: Agencies intending to participate shall fulfill minimum Pre-Qualification Criteria (With supporting documents & they need to fill up Annexure-C6 To Annexure-C7 Of The NIT. All the supporting documents submitted should be attested by a Notary Public or A Gazette Officer. They also have to submit Earnest Money Deposit.

T.K. Chhotray, DGM (Mech.)-T&C
Tender Inviting Authority
Tender & Contract Dept., SMELTER

ANNEXURE-B2

SCOPE OF WORK

SUB: RATE CONTRACT FOR MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE JOBS OF CARBON AREA MECHANICAL.

1. The Intent for the work is to meet maintenance requirements of Carbon Area Mechanical Department.
Carbon Area Mechanical Maintenance Department consists of Following Sections.
 - (i) GREEN ANODE PLANT – I,(Item Sl. No. 1-113)
 - (ii) GREEN ANODE PLANT – II,(Item Sl. no. 114-248)
 - (iii) RODDING SHOP-I, (Item Sl. No. 249-343)
 - (iv) RODDING SHOP-II, (Item Sl. No. 344-465)
 - (v) BAKING FURNACE –I, (Item Sl. No. 466-510)
 - (vi) BAKING FURNACE-II, (Item Sl. No. 511-540)
 - (vii) BUTT & BATH SYSTEM (OLD),(Item Sl. No. 541-640)
 - (viii) CARBON RECYCLING & BATH HANDLING SYSTEM, (Item Sl. No.641-733)
 - (ix) WINCH TROLLEY MAINTENANCE, (Item Sl. No. 734-745)
 - (x) FUME TREATMENT CENTRE, (Item Sl. No. 746-793)
 - (xi) MANPOWER ASST. FOR JOBS NOT ENVISAGED (Item Sl. No. 794-799)
2. Since, the different sections are located at different places in the CARBON AREA and being managed independently by respective Section In-Charges, the contractor have to coordinate the Section In-Charges / Shop-In charges to optimize the work requirements so that any activities in any section should not suffer due pre-occupation in other area. Priority will always be given to Section, which has stopped due to mechanical Breakdown.
3. **SCOPE OF WORK:** The scope of work shall be as detailed in Schedule of Rate/ Bill of Quantity. The work shall be carried out as per direction of Section-in-charge and with reference / conditions stipulated in special condition of contract. Few miscellaneous activities available under section Rodding Shop-II & CRS BHS which are not available with other section, will also be used for other sections in case of requirement arises.
4. **QUANTITY & RATE:** The Quantities mentioned in the quantity & rate schedule / Bill of Quantity as enclosed are tentative only. Quantity may vary due to vary nature of maintenance requirement. Hence, the contractor have to execute the works, as per requirement based on the instruction of Engineer-in-charge/ or his authorized representative at the same rates, terms & conditions. Payment shall be released to the contractor for the actual executed quantity.
5. The Carbon Area is a Mechanical Plant involving huge number of equipments and involved in processing of CP coke, Coal tar pitch and other input materials. Hence, in some places, dust level may be high. Hence, contractors have to supply hand gloves and nose masks to his work man on regular basis for smooth execution of work at different site. If anybody found without the required safety appliances, concerned Section-In-charges may not allow the Contract work man to work in that area without sufficient protective appliances.

6. The contractors have to provide one pair of Safety shoes to each of his entire workman during each year of contract in operation. Safety shoes provided should be as per relevant IS standard or equivalent of BATA Industrial safety shoes. In case contractor does not issue safety shoes of right quality to his workman within reasonable time, same will be issued to his workman by NALCO at the risk & cost of the contractor. (Additional cost to be charged to contractor as per NALCO's rule over and above the cost of procurement to NALCO)
7. Electrodes for welding & fabrication job shall be of L&T, ADVANI, OERLICON, ESAB, D&H & MODI electrodes only. No other make electrodes shall be allowed for the job.
8. All spares / Equipment parts required for completion of job will be provided by NALCO free of cost. Jacks & special tools if required shall be supplied by NALCO. All other tools & tackles shall have to be arranged by the contractor. The spares/ sub-assemblies if required in any of the job has to be either brought by the party from the central store/ work shop or any other place inside plant premises as directed by Engineer in-charge. Oxygen, DA gas, welding machine, gas cutting set, hand grinding machine, tapping tools, tapping dies etc have to be arranged by the contractor without any additional cost. General purpose welding electrodes, grinding wheels etc. have to be arranged by the contractor without extra cost to NALCO.
9. All the scraps generated during execution of work are to be shift immediately to the designated place/ scrap yard as per direction of Engineer-in-charge.
10. As it is difficult to predict all types of maintenance problems of various equipments, it is possible; many maintenance works will arise, which may not appear in the works detailed in different sections. **In that case, contractor has to deploy manpower as per the agreed rate indicated in the BOQ, Section: Manpower Assistance** as per the instruction of Engineer In charge.

The clause of BOQ/ (Schedule of Rates of Manpower Assistance) for Manpower and EXTRA HOUR payment to workmen can only be operated for any Mechanical breakdown, which will affect the plant Production.
11. Before starting any work, contractor or his representative should collect job request from Section In-Charge or his authorized representative. Job specification / reference no with respect to contract have to be mentioned in the job card. In case job does not appear in scope detailed in relevant Section, then no. of contract manpower required to be deployed have to be indicated.

Job cards are to be submitted in the prescribed format as approved by AGM (Mech) Carbon Area, for which the requisite stationeries are to be arranged by the contractor.
12. Annual Shutdown of Different Plants.
 - i. The Green Anode Plants goes for Annual Shutdown twice in a year. i.e GAP-I – During APRIL and NOVEMBER for one week durations., GAP-II goes for FEBRUARY and AUGUST for one week durations. **Appx additional manpower required during each overhauling will be 20 nos out of which, 4 skilled fitters, 2 welders, 2 riggers and 12 nos of SSW, who will assists the regular groups, so that maintenance work does not suffer in other Sections during that period.**

- ii. Similarly, Baking Furnaces & FTC will go for Annual shutdown once during a year. Additional Manpower requirements during the period will be 4 nos of skilled workers and 8 nos of SSW.
 - iii. NALCO will inform ten days in advance for deployment of manpower for overhauling jobs.
 - iv. Butt handling System (old & new) may also require annual shutdown for seven days each. Since, the shutdown period are in general not constant, Nalco will raise the requirement in 10 days in advance for deployment.
 - v. Maximum permissible duration of working for any worker working during overhauling should not be more than 12 hrs. Hence, contractors have to arrange resources accordingly.
13. Contract has to depute for supervision in each shift and they should report to shift in- charge stationed at respective Work shop at **Rodding Shop –I / GAP-I** for different assignment for different activities in Carbon Area. The Contractor has to provide mobile phones of their concerned representative in the shift for contacting /assigning different activities. The contractors have to submit their phone numbers of the concerned representative. Any changes in number of contractor's representative, same has to be informed immediately to Engineer I/c in writing.
14. Since, in many cases while executing the job, heavy items need to be transported /erected, NALCO will provide heavy duty vehicle/fork lift etc. Hence, contractor must train and arrange valid heavy duty driving license for his SSW, so that during different shifts, if the need arises, the said SSW can be used as a driver for operating heavy duty vehicle. This is without any additional cost to NALCO.
15. Attending breakdowns within a time schedule is the objective for out sourcing of maintenance activities. Contractor should mobilize his workman with all tools & tackles at the worksite **within 5 minute response time** and start to execute the maintenance work. Hence, contractors need to deploy their manpower along with complete tools & tackles and start the work immediately.
16. One of the objectives of the contractor is to optimize his total manpower requirement to meet our normal maintenance requirement. They cannot add any manpower without specific approval from NALCO for the proposed contract.
- During any breakdown which do not appear in Bill of Quantity for any shop, and needs to be executed to prevent production loss, the breakdown will be attended through manpower assistance from contractor.
17. Based on past experience, for regular maintenance work and preventive maintenance work in different sections, the contractor should have minimum following group size on daily basis.
- i. The L1 Contractor has to deploy four numbers of groups and each group consisting of 1 no highly skilled / skilled technicians with three nos of USW/SSW.
 - ii. The L2 Contractor has to deploy three numbers of groups and each group consisting of 1 no highly skilled / skilled technicians with three nos of USW/SSW.

18. MANPOWER TO BE DEPLOYED FOR THE WORK NOT ENVISAGED IN ITEM RATE ACTIVITIES.

- i. It is the responsibility of the contractor to provide supply manpower from different category as on when required any time during a day for execution of job. The payment will be release based on quoted rates indicated on Scheduled of Quantity as **EXTRA HOURS**. The extra hour for any type at a single occasion for any category cannot exceed more than four hours. The work for which EXTRA HOUR has been used to be recorded and to be signed by respective Section In-Charge.
- ii. If any work not defined in Item rate activities and require eight hours deployment from different category during any shift, contractor should deploy within short notice the said manpower and the payment will be release based on quoted rates indicated on Scheduled of Quantity for different category of Manpower per mandays basis.

LIST OF TOOLS & TACKLES AND MACHINERIES

The contractor shall be equipped with following tools & machineries for execution of the maintenance works (each of at least 2 sets)

1. Complete set of Oxy-acetylene gas cutting system.
2. Welding m/c
3. Complete range of tapping tools, tapping dies, Drill bits etc
4. Complete range of DE & Ring spanners, ratchet spanners
5. Hammers, Pipe wrenches, Sledge Wrenches, Heavy duty single end spanner from 36 to 65 sizes
6. Various capacity of chain pulleys, hoisting pulleys for lifting/shifting application
7. Wire rope slings, Hemp rope
8. Hydraulic jack & pump of various height upto 30 MT capacity. Higher capacity jack will be provided by Dept.
9. Angle Grinder of 4' & 7" size.
10. Dial Gauge for alignment job.
11. Provide /hiring of hydra at the time of need.
12. Emergency electric/ battery operated light etc.

ANNEXURE-B3

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

SUB: RATE CONTRACT FOR MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE JOBS OF CARBON AREA MECHANICAL.

1. Total number of gate passes admissible for this contract (for both vendors) shall be limited to **36 (Thirty Six) Nos.** which consists of **06 (Six) Nos. of Skilled Workers, 10 (Ten) Nos. of Semi-Skilled Workers & 20 (Twenty) Nos. of Un-Skilled Workers** including off reserve, but excluding supervisor and staff. However, division of total workmen between the two vendors will be based on mutually agreed and subject to acceptance of Engineer-in-Charge.
2. **Use of Online Contract Labour Management System (CLMS):**

An online Contract Labour Management System has been launched across NALCO w.e.f. 01.07.2017. As per the portal architecture, every contractor employing contract labour in NALCO shall have to use this online portal for various activities like safety clearance, issue of gate pass, application for license in Form IV, issue of certificate from Principal Employer (NALCO) in form V for obtaining license from the Central Labour Department, preparation of monthly wage sheets, issue of wage slips, employment cards, preparation and filling of returns, maintenance of statutory registers etc. The contractors have to use the CLMS for entering relevant data about themselves and the labour engaged by them for getting the benefits of the system. Since the package has been developed as per the mandate given by the Management and is being closely monitored by the Ministry of Mines as an item the DASHBOARD, use of the system is mandatory.
3. As per statutory provision, contractors will have to pay the monthly wages of contract labourers latest by 10th of subsequent month as well as deposit the statutory contributions within due date. In case of failure to do so, NALCO as principal employer will pay wages/ release the payments to the concerned labourers at any time after the 10th of subsequent month without any further intimation and the amount so paid along with an administrative charge of 25% will be recovered from the pending dues of the defaulting contractor.
4. In case of repeated defaults, necessary action will be taken by Manager-in-Charge for termination of the contract and debarring of business with NALCO.
5. Before starting of contract and issue of gate passes for contract workers, the contractor has to arrange & bring all the listed tools & tackles inside the plant. The certification from EIC or his authorized representative in regards to complete list & workability condition of tools/tackles, quantity etc., is to be obtained & submitted prior to seeking gate passes for contract workers for the awarded works.
6. Valid Load test certificates for the lifting tools and tackles like chain pulleys, hoisting pulleys etc. are to be submitted before EIC or his authorized representative before starting of contract.

7. The components of wages which are paid annually (Leave Wages and Bonus) or at the end of the contract (Retrenchment Benefit and Gratuity) as applicable, is to be retained from the monthly RA Bills of the contractor based on recommendation/certification of HRD in respective HR Clearance as these components are not paid on monthly basis. The amount so retained will be released to the contractor based on recommendation/certification of HRD on production of documentary evidence against payment of these wage related components to the bank accounts of the workers.
8. The contractor shall have to pay Bonus/Ex-gratia to all his workmen as per the provisions of the Payment of Bonus Act, 1965 before "Durga Puja" every year or at the time of full and final settlement, if the contract is completed before "Durga Puja".
9. If contractor continues to fail in providing the sanctioned manpower, the contractor shall be liable to pay penalty at twice the prevalent LO rate @per man day less supplied. The penalty amount shall be recoverable from any bill and / or EMD / SD of the Contractor without any further reference to him. However, in exceptional cases, if the Engineer-in-charge / Manager-in-charge is satisfied, based on the actual facts and circumstances of the case, and also based on any written representation that the contractor may make in this regard, providing the lesser than requisite manpower was due to reasons beyond the control of the contractor, and for reasons not attributable directly or indirectly to the contractor, the penalty may be waived off.

ANNEXURE-B4

QUANTITY & RATE SCHEDULE

SUB: RATE CONTRACT FOR CONVEYOR BELT MAINTENANCE AND INSULATION WORKS IN CARBON AREA MECHANICAL.

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
1	Repair of green damaged roller conv. section. The repair works includes repair or changing of damaged structurals, replacement of SY 40 plummer block bearings, fixing of chains, sprockets and rollers all from dismantling to reinstallations. Testing is also to be done.	4.00	Meter	2,740.39	10961.56
2	Replacement of roller in anode handling conv. The job includes removal, refixing of chain, tensioning sprocket if required, removal, refixing of bearings SY 40 and changing of rollers & Alignment	16.00	Each	685.10	10961.60
3	Replacement of DE and NDE bearing only of pinion shaft with alignment (Any one bearing)	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
4	Replacement of fluid coupling of Ball Mill with alignment. Weight 610 kg. Type Pembril FCU 32 or Fluidomat	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
5	REPLACEMENT OF SPACER GEAR COUPLING -THE JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF TWO PAIRS OF MALE AND FEMALE COUPLINGS AND FITTING OF NEW GEAR COUPLINGS, SPACER AND ALIGNMENT.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
6	CHECKING AND LUBRICATING GEAR COUPLING-THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF BOTH END FEMALE COUPLING HALVES, CLEANING, CHECKING OF GEAR TEETH, LUBRICATING AND REFIXING.	10.00	Each	685.10	6851.00
7	MAIN BEARINGS CHECK. THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF PILLOW BLOCK CAP, CLEANING, CLEARANCE MEASUREMENT AND LUBRICATION	5.00	Each	685.10	3425.50
8	Change of bucket elevator belt and all the buckets. Width of belt is 450mm/ 600mm length 75 to 80 mtr.. The job includes preparation of bucket fixing holes, dismantling of old belts with buckets and fixation of new belt, removal of buckets from old belt & fixing on new belt.	1.00	Each	20,552.96	20552.96
9	Shortening of bucket elevator belt along with one or two joints and overlapping the joint portion with three buckets on both sides. Belt width 450 mm / 600mm	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
10	Change of bucket elevator gearbox, chain, sprocket (inclusive of removal, reinstallation) The gearbox are of U 800, U 1000, U 1200 of greaves make.	2.00	Each	8,221.20	16442.40
11	Replacement of bucket elevator bucket	60.00	Each	205.55	12333.00
12	Replacement of bucket elevator tail (bottom) pulley Approximate weight is 1 MT	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
13	Replacement of bucket elevator pulley bearings either tail end or head pulley. (Any one bearing)	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
14	TIGHTENING OF BUCKET FIXING BOLTS AND REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED BUCKETS & MISSING BOLTS IN SINGLE SHIFT.	120.00	Times	1,370.19	164422.80
15	Replacement of pump of cooling tunnel / Cooling tower Centrifugal pump/vertical submersible pump capacity 200 to 300 Cu. m /hr.	5.00	Each	2,740.39	13701.95
16	Replacement of cooling tower gear box. The job includes removal of gear box, fitting of new gear box. Alignment with motor and pulley of fan.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
17	Dismantling, Repair and Erection of APP fan louvre type damper. Three activities (For part work rate will be prorata)	1.00	Each	3,699.53	3699.53

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 58 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
18	Replacement of APP fan suction, discharge flexible (Any one activity)	2.00	Each	1,644.23	3288.46
19	Dismantl, Erection, Alignment fan Impeller up to dia 630 mm	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
20	Dismantl, Erection, Alignment fan Impeller up to dia 1131 mm	1.00	Each	4,521.66	4521.66
21	Cleaning, Greasing of dedusting fan bearing. The bearings are spherical roller bearing with Plummer blocks	12.00	SET	274.05	3288.60
22	REPLACEMENT OF FAN BEARING (DRIVE END), CLEANING OF PILLOW BLOCK HOUSING, REPLACEMENT IF REQUIRED AND ALLIGNMENT/ V BELT REMOVAL & REFIXING	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
23	REPLACEMENT OF FAN BEARING (DRIVEN END OR IMPELLER SIDE) OF STEP SHAFT, CLEANING OF PILLOW BLOCK HOUSING, REPLACEMENT IF REQUIRED AND ALLIGNMENT/ V BELT REMOVAL & REFIXING	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
24	V-BELT REPLACEMENT AND V-BELT PULLEY ALIGNMENT	4.00	Each	274.05	1096.20
25	Replacement of drive, driven pulley max PCD 369mm.The job includes removal of V-belt, replacement of V-belt, removal of pulleys	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
26	REPLACEMENT OF FAN BEARING (DRIVEN END OR IMPELLER SIDE) OF NO STEP OR PLAIN SHAFT, CLEANING OF PILLOW BLOCK HOUSING, REPLACEMENT IF REQUIRED AND ALLIGNMENT	2.00	Each	2,740.39	5480.78
27	Replacement of drum magnet along with bearing and alignment of gear box.	3.00	Each	2,740.39	8221.17
28	REPLACEMENT OF SEW R67 GEAR BOX JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL AND REFITTING OF COUPLING AND ALLIGNMENT, THIS JOB ALSO APPLIES FOR SCREW CONVEYOR R67 GEAR BOX	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
29	REPLACEMENT OF PILLOW BLOCK BEARING. JOB ALSO INCLUDES CLEANING OF PILLOW BLOCK HOSING, REPLACEMENT IF REQUIRED AND ALLIGNMENT	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
30	Replacement of Dynamic separator Gear box. The job includes removal of driven pulley. Top hood of central dome and feeing rotary feeder. Approx wt. of Gear box-MT. approx wt. of other mountings-1.25MT	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
31	Replacement of DE Brg. APP Hammer Crusher Brg. No. 22322 CCK. The job also includes dismantling and refixation of v belt and pulley.	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
32	Replacement of free end Brg. APP Hammer Crusher Brg. No. 22322 CCK	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
33	Cleaning and Greasing oh hammer crusher brg.(APP)(Both the bearings)	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
34	Replacement of impact breaker DE Brg. Including Plummer block (APP) Job also includes dismantling and refixation of pulley. Bearing Size 22228K	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
35	Replacement of impact breaker NDE Brg. Including plummer block (APP) Bearing Size 22228K	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
36	Replacement/Reversing of hammer (APP) Weight of each hammer is 52 KG. A set consists of 6 nos. of hammer.	2.00	SET	5,480.78	10961.56
37	Replacement of set of impact crusher side liners (APP).For Part work rate will be pro rata. 1 set consists of 24 liners Total weight will be approximately 2100 kg. (Job includes removal of rotor unit)	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 59 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
38	Removal and refixing of mixer top cover with rectification of minor leakage and welding work. Weight approximately 4 MT. No hoist provision is there.	2.00	Each	15,072.16	30144.32
39	Replacement of gland packing of mixer Gland packing thickness dia 30mm. Size dia 200mm of 16 nos.	1.00	SET	1,781.25	1781.25
40	Rebuilding by welding of components like flight segments, baffles, dams, cleaning tools etc. (Special electrodes will be supplied by NALCO). The job involves dismantling of top cover, removal of associated equipments pipings, welding of worn out component minimum weld deposit -30-40kg	1.00	Each	24,663.55	24663.55
41	Rebuilding by welding of components like flight segments, baffles, dams, cleaning tools etc. (Special electrodes will be supplied by NALCO). The job involves dismantling of top cover, removal of associated equipments pipings, welding of worn out component minimum weld deposit -90-100kg	1.00	Each	34,254.91	34254.91
42	Replacement of complete plug screw and gearbox approx weight of plug screw 3MT and gearbox 0.5 MT	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97
43	Replacement of gearbox of plug screw approximate weight is 0.5 MT.	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
44	REMOVAL AND REFIXING OF MIXER TOP COVER FOR CLEANING PURPOSE, WEIGHT APPROX-4 MT	3.00	Each	5,480.78	16442.34
45	REPLACEMENT OF FLUID COUPLING OF AP MIXER - JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF FLUID COUPLING, V-BELTS. REFITTING OF FLUID COUPLING AND V-BELTS AND ALLIGNMENT	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
46	Replacement of complete pitch pump of any size along with rotor, end cover and casing. Type Viking NIM/ LQ34, Jhonshon SRTM 80/100/150	1.00	Each	8,906.28	8906.28
47	Replacement of rotor, end cover of pitch pump of any size Type: Viking NIM/ LQ34, Jhonshon SRTM 80/100/150	4.00	Each	3,836.55	15346.20
48	Gland packing replacement of pitch pump size 10mm square x 7 to 9 rings	10.00	Each	685.10	6851.00
49	Pitch pump stainer cleaning	6.00	Each	1,096.15	6576.90
50	Cleaning and greasing of conveyor head pulley(Both bearings)	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
51	Cleaning and greasing of conveyor take up pulley (Both the bearings)	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
52	Cleaning and greasing of screw conveyor brg.(Both the bearings)	2.00	Each	274.05	548.10
53	Replacement of pre heating screw NDE journals (Any one, the job includes removal of matching cardon strap also.). The job involves dismantling of all associated HTF, water line equipments/ pipings , change of journals , cleaning of all dismantled equipment	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
54	Dismantling and reinstallation of cardon (replacement if necessary) (Any one, the job includes removal of matching cardon strap also). The job involves removal of cotter pins and locks, fixing of new bushes, press fitting of new bushes and greasing.	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38
55	REPLACEMENT OF FEED END FLEXIBLE	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
56	REPLACEMENT OF FLUID COUPLING OF PREHEATING SCREW -JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF FLUID COUPLING,REFITTING	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
57	REPLACEMENT OF DRIVE OR DRIVEN PULLEY (VARI SPEED) ANY ONE. JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL AND REFIXING OF PILLOW BLOCK BEARINGS AND ALLIGNMENT	2.00	Each	2,055.30	4110.60

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 60 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
58	Replacement of SDV screen section (APP) wire mesh size 12mm Size 1540mm x 710mm	1.00	Each	411.06	411.06
59	Replacement of end bearing Of screw conv only. The job may also includes dismantling/ Fixation of coupling, changing of old plumber blocks and alignment.	2.00	Each	2,740.39	5480.78
60	Replacement of screw conveyor gearbox/ gear motor Types U 500 of Greves, GI 41 of Kirloskar, SEW	2.00	Each	2,740.39	5480.78
61	Replacement of screw conv. casing size 300 -500 mm dia. Length 3 mtr to 6 mtr.	1.00	Each	7,536.10	7536.10
62	Replacement of rotary feeder (Size 200, 250, 300 mm dia)	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
63	Replacement of screw flight less than 4 mtr length	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
64	Replacement of screw flight more than 4 mtr length.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
65	Catridge Filter cleaning/replacement (Vaccuum Cleaning device)	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
66	Bag filter air blowing (Vaccuum Cleaning device) bag filter size 160 dia x 1600 mm long.	1.00	SET	411.06	411.06
67	Slide gate cylinder replacement (Vaccuum Cleaning device) Cylinder bore 80mm x stroke 300mm.	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
68	Replacement of VCU front/back door (Any one activity) Approx weight is 600 KG	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
69	Replacement set of VCU door guide bar (For part work rate will be pro rata) One sets consists of four nos	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
70	Replacement of VCU door arm bracket	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
71	Replacement of VCU door cylinder. Cylinder bore 100mm Rod dia 70 mm and stroke 600mm.	2.00	Each	3,425.49	6850.98
72	Replacement of VCU ejector/ pusher hyd. cyl. 100mm Rod dia 70 mm and stroke 2760mm.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
73	Dismantling, Erection of VCU top cover hyd. cylinder (both activity) Job includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. Cylinder bore 125 mm rod dia 70mm and stroke	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
74	replacement of VCU angle gearbox (any one side left/ right)	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
75	Replacement of VCU guide pins. The job includes removal of guide pins, minor repair by welding if required, fitting of prefabricated guide pin and locking bt check nuts/lock assembly	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
76	Replacement of VCU guide pin bushes. The job includes removal of guide pins by welding, removal of guide bush bracket assembly, fitting of new bracket assembly, refitting of guide pin and alignment.	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
77	Dismantling and Installation of input table (Cooling Tunnel)/ Output table (Cooling Tunnel)/ Matting Table (Casting Zone) / Extractor table(Casting Zone) (Any one table). The job involves removal and installation of cylinders and disconnection and connection.	3.00	Each	7,536.10	22608.30
78	REPLACEMENT OF FLUID COUPLING OF IMPACT BREAKER -JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF FLUID COUPLING ,V-BELTS. REFITTING OF FLUID COUPLING AND V-BELTS AND ALIGNMENT	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
79	V-BELT REPLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
80	CHECKING OF BEARINGS AND TAPERED SLEEVES OF IMPACT BREAKER AND LUBRICATION AFTER REMOVAL OF END SEAL COVERS	2.00	Each	548.08	1096.16
81	CHECKING OF BEARINGS AND LOCK NUTS OF ROLL CRUSHER AND LUBRICATION AFTER REMOVAL OF END SEAL COVERS	2.00	Each	548.08	1096.16

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
82	REPLACEMENT OF PRIMARY GEAR BOX-THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF CHAIN, SPROCKET, DRIVE MOTOR, COUPLING AND REFIXING OF ALL AFTER REPLACEMENT OF GEAR BOX	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
83	REPLACEMENT OF PLANETORY GEAR BOX-THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL, REFITTING OF SCREW FLIGHT, DISMANTLING OF BASE PLATES, FLANGE BEARINGS, SPROCKET (IF REQUIRED REPLACEMENT) AND alignment	3.00	Each	4,110.58	12331.74
84	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed, If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bag filters not defined in BOQ.	500.00	Each	34.25	17125.00
85	Linear cutting. The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	1056.00	Meter	205.55	217060.80
86	Linear welding. The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	684.00	Meter	328.85	224933.40
87	Lowering of Mixer top cover to floor level for leakage testing and minor repair and repositioning it. Job include removal of all accessories pipes, connection of testing pipes and blinding of requisite flanges	4.00	Each	10,396.96	41587.84
88	Replacement of Mixer top cover. Job includes Removal and shifting of Top cover from site to workshop, shifting and fitting of spare top cover.	1.00	Each	15,595.45	15595.45
89	Replacement of Mixer central baffle. Job includes removal of top cover. Removal of central baffle by metal arc cutting (special electrode to be supplied by NALCO) , fixing of new baffle and welding. Fixing of top cover and accessories	1.00	Each	20,424.97	20424.97
90	Mixer General check. Job includes NDE bearings greasing, clamp bolts tightening, flange bolts tightening.	12.00	Each	1,980.12	23761.44
91	Green Anode Conveyor general check. Job includes bearings check/replace. Rollers check/replace. Stopper foundation check. Chain lubrication	20.00	Each	2,178.65	43573.00
92	GAC gearbox replacement. Job includes cutting of bearing frame, removal of bearing and sprocket, removal of old gearbox. Fitting of new gearbox, bearing and sprocket and welding of frame	1.00	Each	5,828.57	5828.57
93	General checking of U-10 & U-39 screen. Job includes removal of all covers, checking of all screens, cleaning of top screen, checking of tensioning clamps, replacement of damaged tensioning and cover clamps for mogensen screen U-10 and check for screens of U-39	50.00	Each	1,980.12	99006.00
94	U-10, Mogensen screen(any one) replacement. Job includes removal of the covers and subsequently old screen and shifting it to scrapyard and fitting of the spare screen with proper tightening of tensioning sleeve and fitting of covers	10.00	Each	1,633.99	16339.90
95	Return conveyor and lift table checking. Job includes checking of all joints, wheels, click of return conveyor and levelling, rollers, bracket of lift tables	30.00	Each	2,178.65	65359.50
96	Return conveyor checking with replacement of return conveyor wheels and click. Job includes checking of all	30.00	Each	4,002.20	120066.00

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 62 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	wheels, click and joints of return conveyor and replacement of defective wheels & click				
97	Cooling tunnel nozzle cleaning. Job includes removal of all water spraying nozzles of cooling tunnel, cleaning and refixing of the same.	12.00	Each	1,980.12	23761.44
98	Preheating cardon joint strap with H block replacement(one set). Job includes taking out pin from 'H' joint by cutting lock plate and removal of strap assembly. Fitting of spare strap assembly with new pins, lock plate welding and locking of the same.	10.00	Each	4,727.28	47272.80
99	DRC ROLL Built up(Any one Roll). Job includes opening of inspection cover and weld deposit over smooth roll(with NALCO supplied electrodes). Roll GAP adjustment after built-up. Approx 10 mtr of linear welding is done.	12.00	Each	1,633.99	19607.88
100	Flight checking of screw conveyor. Job includes removal of top cover,checking of flight condition and boxing up.	15.00	Each	742.54	11138.10
101	Lowering of Mixer top cover to floor level for leakage testing and minor repair and repositioning it. Job include removal of all accessories pipes , connection of testing pipes and blinding of requisite flanges	1.00	Each	8,615.77	8615.77
102	Preparation of holes in new complete belt of bucket elevator for fixing of bucket. Job involves marking of hole point and making holes.	1.00	SET	9,834.90	9834.90
103	U-101 Cardan strap replacement along with pin. Job involves removal of axis pin, removal of strap, fixing of new strap with axis pin.	3.00	Each	3,278.30	9834.90
104	Worm wheel gearbox (Redicon, allenberry) NDE worm shaft oil seal replacement. Job involves arresting of either of sprocket through chain block, removal of back cover, removal of hold back(if it is there), removal of oil seal, fitting of new oil seal and hold back. fitting of cover with gasket	2.00	Each	2,185.05	4370.10
105	SEW , USOCOM Gearbox adaptor replacement. Job involves draining of oil from gearbox, removal of motor and adaptor. Fixing of new adaptor with gasket . Fixing of motor. Filling of oil.	3.00	Each	2,185.05	6555.15
106	Chute part plate replacement. Job involves cutting of damaged plate (0.25m2-0.5 m2)of the chute by gas cutting(it may have liner plate). Preparation of new plate (may be CBC OR SS), fixing of same and welding	5.00	Each	4,029.66	20148.30
107	Return conveyor trolley replacement. Job involves removal of joint pins, removal of channel, removal of old trolley, fixing of new trolley, fixing of channel and alignment, fixing of joint pins.	12.00	Each	2,195.12	26341.44
108	Shuttle trolley wheel replacement. Job involves removal of old wheel, fixing of new wheel. Key replacement or grinding of keyway may be required	2.00	Each	2,185.05	4370.10
109	Anode handling Hyd pusher wheel replacement. Job involves removal of cylinder clevis pin. Trolley to be taken out. All wheels to be removed. New wheel fitting. Positioning of trolley and its fixing with clevis	1.00	SET	3,466.03	3466.03
110	U-14 Impact plate replacement. Job involves removal of old worn out plate. Fixing of new plate.	4.00	Each	3,403.53	13614.12
111	Preheating screw general check. Job involves greasing of cardon pin, tightening of NDE gland if any HTF leakage is there, Checking of water flow and cleaning of water hose or strainer if the flow is not sufficient	10.00	Each	1,997.32	19973.20

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 63 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
112	Coupling alignment. Job is applicable to High speed (> 700 rpm) coupling alignment of all type of pumps, all type of drives (except Ball mill) in GAP. It may require cutting of schim plate.	5.00	Each	3,278.30	16391.50
113	U-62 pendular valve set check/replace. One set consist of 5 nos of valves. Job involves checking of all pendular valve and replace if required	6.00	SET	1,997.32	11983.92
114	Repair of green damaged roller conv. section. The repair works includes repair or changing of damaged structurals, replacement of SY 40 plumber block bearings, fixing of chains, sprockets and rollers all from dismantling to installations. Testing	1.00	Meter	3,151.46	3151.46
115	Replacement of pneumatic cylinder for pusher. The bore of the cylinder is 6" and stroke 72".	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
116	Replacement of roller in anode handling conv. The job includes removal, refixing of chain, tensioning sprocket. if required, removal, refixing of bearings SY 40 . and changing of rollers.	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
117	Overhauling of all guide rollers of Hyd. Puller	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
118	Replacement of hyd. Puller cylinder size (D80/56 X 1800 STROKE)	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
119	Replacement of ball mill shell liner of any row from any position. Weight per piece is 76 KG.	2.00	Each	548.08	1096.16
120	Replacement of drive pinion shaft, DE and NDE brg. with alignment. Weight is 1165 KG.	1.00	Each	16,442.35	16442.35
121	Replacement of DE and NDE brg only of pinion shaft with alignment (Anyone bearing). This include removal of Gear coupling of DE in case of DE bearing replacement.	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38
122	Replacement of fluid coupling (Fluidomat - HFD-13) of Ball Mill with alignment.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
123	ALL BODY LINER & MILL HEAD BOLTS CHECKING / TIGHTENING	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
124	ALL GIRTH GEAR BOLTS CHECKING/TIGHTENING	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
125	CLEANING (ANY ONE) HEAT EXCHANGER OF MILL JOURNAL BRG & G BOX. OIL CIRCULATION	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
126	SPACER / GEAR COUPLING TEETH CHECKING & GREASING	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
127	SPACER / GEAR COUPLING (ANY ONE SIDE) REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
128	BOTH PENDULUM GATE CHECKING / REPAIRING. THIS INCLUDES CUTTING /WELDING	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
129	DISCHARGE SCREEN & MILL LINERS CHECKING & MINOR REPAIR BY OPENING FEED PIPE.	1.00	Each	3,973.57	3973.57
130	PINION BRGS CHECKING & GREASING	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
131	FEED / DISCHARGE HEAD LINER REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
132	Change of bucket elevator belt and all the buckets. Width of belt is 500mm & length 60 to 70 mtr. The job includes preparation of bucket fixing holes, dismantling of old belts with buckets and fixation of new belt.	1.00	Each	32,884.72	32884.72
133	Shortening of bucket elevator belt along with one or two joints and overlapping the joint portion with three buckets on both sides. Belt width is 500 mm.	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
134	Replacement of bucket elevator bucket	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
135	Replacement of bucket elevator drive pulley. Approximate weight is 1.5MT	1.00	Each	6,439.90	6439.90

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 64 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
136	Replacement of bucket elevator tail (bottom) pulley approximate weight is 1 MT. This includes both brg. Replacement	2.00	Each	4,795.67	9591.34
137	Lifting and rejoining of snap bucket elevator belt and replacement of damaged buckets if any. These activities include checking, tightening of all buckets bolts.	1.00	Each	10,961.58	10961.58
138	Replacement of bucket elevator pulley brgs either tail end or head pulley. (Any one bearing)	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
139	GREASING OF TAIL PULLEY OR HEAD PULLEY BEARINGS (2 NOS) OF BUCKET ELEVATORS	2.00	SET	274.05	548.10
140	DISCHARGE RUBBER FLAP REPLACEMENT. THIS INCLUDE REPAIR OF RUBBER FLAP SEAT.	1.00	Each	1,164.69	1164.69
141	DISCHARGE EXPANSION JOINT REPLACEMENT. THIS INCLUDE REPAIR OF DISCHARGE CHUTE.	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
142	GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	3,151.46	3151.46
143	FLUID COUPLING REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
144	Replacement of pump of cooling tunnel / Cooling tower Centrifugal pump /vertical submersible pump capacity 200 to 300 Cu. m /hr.	1.00	Each	1,918.26	1918.26
145	Replacement of belt driven centrifugal fans of cooling tower along with shaft & both bearings	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
146	Dismantling, erection and alignment of GAP- II fan impeller.	1.00	Each	4,658.67	4658.67
147	FAN DE OR NDE BEARING REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
148	REPLACEMENT OF FAN SUCTION OR DISCHARGE FLEXIBLE	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
149	CLEANING, GREASING OF FAN BEARINGS. THE BRGS ARE SPHERICAL ROLLER BRGS WITH PLUMMER BLOCK.	1.00	Each	246.64	246.64
150	Replacement of DR crusher pulley side brg. - 22230. The job also includes removal of pulley, bearing housing etc.	1.00	Each	6,439.90	6439.90
151	Replacement of DR crusher NDE brg No. 22230 .	1.00	Each	4,795.67	4795.67
152	Replacement DR Crusher complete roll. The job also includes fixing and removal of pulleys.	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97
153	Roll crusher driven pulley replacement (fixed or movable side)	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
154	ALL FOUNDATION BOLTS TIGHTENING	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
155	BOTH ROLL FIXING BOLTS TIGHTENING OF D-40	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
156	BOTH ROLL FIXING BOLTS TIGHTENING OF D-70	1.00	Each	4,521.66	4521.66
157	Replacement of drum magnet along with both bearings and alignment of gear box.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
158	V belt replacement of Dynamic Classifier	1.00	SET	753.64	753.64
159	All Rotor tools replacement	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
160	Rotor drive V belt replacement of Eirich cooler	1.00	SET	753.64	753.64
161	Discharge gate Hydro motor replacement (Eirich cooler) GAP after opening discharge chute	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
162	Discharge gate flange bearing replacement	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
163	WALL SCRAPER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
164	DISCHARGE CHUTE DISMANTLING & FITTING AFTER CLEANING & DISCHARGE SCRAPER ADJUSTMENT	1.00	Each	7,810.14	7810.14
165	PAN DRIVE GEARBOX REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
166	Cylinder replacement (Flat gate slide) Cylinder bore 80mm x 400mm stroke	1.00	Each	616.61	616.61
167	Stud replacement (Flat gate slide)	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
168	GRATE BAR ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
169	REPLACEMENT OF ALL LINERS OF UPPER & LOWER HOUSING.	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 65 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
170	REPLACEMENT OF ALL LINERS OF BOTH GIBS	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
171	DRIVEN PULLEY REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
172	DE BEARING REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
173	NDE BEARING REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
174	REPLACEMENT OF ALL HAMMERS (30 NOS)	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
175	Replacement of plug screw flight of GAP II	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
176	FLAP GATE REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
177	FLAP GATE LINER PLATE REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
178	KNEADER BARREL OPENING OR CLOSING (ANY ONE) FOR TOOL CHECKING / REPAIR.	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
179	KNEADER SCREW TOOL REPAIR BY TECNOGENIA ELECTRODE BY OXY ACETYLENEFLAME. THE ELECTRODE, GAS & TORCH ETC WILL BE PROVIDED BY NALCO	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
180	G BOX & SCREW SHAFT COUPLING BOLTS CHECKING / TIGHTENING	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
181	PN. CYLINDER (8 " BORE X 15 " STROKE) REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
182	OVERHAULING OF THE TABLE BY REPLACEMENT OF ALL GUIDE ROLLERS(32 NOS) & GREASING / REPLACEMENT OF CAM ROLLERS(4 NOS).THE JOB REQUIRES DISMANTLING & ERECTION OF THE TABLE. THIS INCLUDE CUTTING/WELDING FOR	2.00	Each	3,973.57	7947.14
183	OBMS drive drum replacement. The job also includes removal and refixing of gearbox, coupling and alignment	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
184	OBMS non drive drum replacement	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
185	Replacement of DE bearing of OBMS. The job includes dismantling and erection of gearbox, alignment of gearbox if reqd.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
186	Replacement of NDE bearing of OBMS	1.00	Each	1,164.69	1164.69
187	Replacement of gear box of OBMS	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
188	Carrier dismantling/ replacement (any one activity) (P&F conveyor GAP). Approx weight 510 KG.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
189	Caterpillar chain replacement (P&F conveyor). The said chain is drive chain for the main chain. The job includes loosening of chain, removal, refixing of tensioning bar and tensioning the new chain.	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
190	Drive gear replacement (P&F conveyor). The weight of gear box is 300 KG and the job includes removal, refixing of v belt pulley, sprockets etc.	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
191	Traction wheel bearing replacement (P&F conveyor)	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
192	Replacement of complete pitch pump of any size along with rotor, end cover and casing. Type Jhonshon SRTM 100/ 150	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
193	Replacement of rotor, end cover of pitch pump of any size Type: Jhonshon	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
194	Replacement of complete pitch pump along with rotor, end cover and casing. Type Jhonshon SRTM 80	1.00	Each	4,384.64	4384.64
195	Replacement of rotor, end cover of pitch pump Type: Jhonshon SRTM 80	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
196	Gland packing replacement of pitch pump size 10mm square x 7 to 9 rings	1.00	Each	616.61	616.61
197	Pitch pump stainer cleaning	1.00	Each	383.65	383.65
198	BUCKET BEARING (BOTH) REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
199	BUCKET BOLTS CHECKING / TIGHTENING	2.00	Each	1,781.25	3562.50
200	Replacement of pneumatic conveying pipe. The job also includes transportation of pipe/ preparation of flanges and	2.00	Meter	342.54	685.08

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 66 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	replacement in any position. The maximum pipe size is 3" NB				
201	Replacement of pneumatic conveyor bends (at all heights)	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
202	REPLACEMENT OF Y2 BUTTERFLY VALVE (SIZE- 200)	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
203	FLUIDISATION PAD REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
204	Replacement of pre heating screw NDE journals (Any one). The job involves dismantling of all associated HTM, change of journals ,cleaning of all dismantled equipments Reinstallation and testing of equipment .	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
205	Replacement of pre heating screw DE journals (Any one).). The job involves change of journals , cleaning of all dismantled equipts Reinstallation and testing of equipment .	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
206	Replacement of preheating screw distributor Gearbox . This job involves removal of old unit and replacing it with a new/ repaired one. Approx weight 3.5 MT	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97
207	Replacement of torque coupling of preheating screw. The job also includes removal of reduction gear box , removal of coupling hubs, assembly of coupling with torque coupling.	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
208	ROTARY UNION REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
209	Replacement of mesh of coke and butt Morgensen Screen . Mesh size-14mmto size 3.15 mm. Screen size 1500 x 1100 mm	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
210	Replacement of end brg. of screw conv only. The job may also includes dismantling/ Fixation of cplg., changing of old plumber blocks and alignment.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
211	Replacement of screw conveyor gearbox / geared motor	1.00	Each	1,918.26	1918.26
212	Replacement of rotary feeder (Size 300 & 350 mm dia)	1.00	Each	2,877.40	2877.40
213	Replacement of rotary feeder (Size 200, 250 mm dia)	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
214	Replacement of screw flight less than 4 mtr length	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
215	Replacement of screw flight more than 4 mtr length	1.00	Each	5,754.82	5754.82
216	FEED POINT CHECKING BY REMOVING INSPECTION DOOR	2.00	Each	342.54	685.08
217	LEVELLING WRT TO ROLLER CONVEYOR	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
218	IDLER ROLL BEARING (1SET- 2NO) REPLACEMENT.THE JOB MAY INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF PLUMMER BLOCK ALSO	1.00	SET	1,370.19	1370.19
219	DRIVE ROLL BEARING (1SET- 2NO) REPLACEMENT.THE JOB MAY INCLUDE REPLACEMENT OF PLUMMER BLOCK ALSO	1.00	SET	1,781.25	1781.25
220	Replacement , Repair of transfer hopper side rail. Weight / mtr 20KG.Alignment to be done over the whole length.	1.00	Meter	959.14	959.14
221	Replacement of transfer hopper obturing gate. Weight of one flap is 200KG. The job also includes dismantling / refixation of hyd. Cylinder	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
222	T/H PITCH FUME HOOD DISMANTLING & FITTING AFTER CLEANING & GATE MECHANISM GUIDE ROLLER REPLACEMENT/OH	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
223	SCRAPPER RUBBER REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
224	REPLACEMENT OF TRANSFER HOPPER / BUFFER HOPPER HYD. CYLINDER.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
225	Gearbox replacement (Twin rotary feeder) Approx weight 200 kg	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
226	Top bearings replacement (Twin rotary feeder)	1.00	Each	616.61	616.61
227	Vaness replacement (Twin rotary feeder)	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
228	All4Catridge Filter cleaning/ replacement (Vacuum Cleaning device)	1.00	SET	548.08	548.08

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 67 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
229	Slide gate cylinder replacement (Vacuum cleaning device) Cylinder bore 80mm x stroke 300mm.	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
230	Replacement of VCU mould top cover.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
231	Replacement of VCU clamping cylinder	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
232	replacement of VCU unbalanced shaft DE,NDE brg (any one bearing)	1.00	Each	3,288.47	3288.47
233	Replacement of VCU mould .Approximate weight is 3 MT.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
234	Replacement of VCU mould cylinder Cylinder bore 82.6 mm and stroke770mm.	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
235	COVER WEIGHT. CYLINDER (152.4 X 1550 STROKE) REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
236	COVER WEIGHT GUIDE PIN REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	16,442.35	16442.35
237	STAMPING DEVICE REMOVAL & FITTING FOR ISO CYL REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
238	COVER WEIGHT CHAIN REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
239	REPLACEMENT OF SLIDING TABLE CYLINDER (82.6 X 2300 STROKE)	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
240	GUIDE PIN - BUSH REPLACEMENT (WITHOUT PIN REPLACEMENT)	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
241	REPLACEMENT OF HYD. PUMP DISCHARGE PR. FILTER	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
242	OVERHAULING OF OF HYD. POWER PACK HEAT EXCHANGER	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
243	MOULD ROPE (BOTH) REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
244	FEED / DISCHARGE FLEXIBLE REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
245	RUBBER BUFFER REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
246	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed,If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bag filters not defined in BOQ.	2000.00	Each	31.53	63060.00
247	Linear cutting. The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of	1950.00	Meter	205.55	400822.50
248	Linear welding. The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	1390.00	Meter	328.85	457101.50
249	Repair of green/baked damaged roller conv. section. The repair works includes repair or changing of damaged structurals, replacement of SY 40 plummer block bearings, fixing of chains, sprockets and rollers all from dismantling to reinstallations & commissioning.	1.00	SET	27,403.92	27403.92
250	Replacement of mechanical pusher. Job includes removal and reinstallation of gear box, motor and chain, sprocket, carriage, structurals etc. The hydra / Crane if reqd. to be arranged by the contractor. The approximate weight of complete assembly will be 1 MT.	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
251	Replacement of roller in anode handling conv. The job includes removal, refixing of chain, tensioning sprocket. If reqd, removal, refixing of brgs SY 40 . and changing of rollers.	5.00	Each	1,644.23	8221.15
252	Replacement of stacking crane hoist rope. (Any one side) Job also includes levelling of grab and transferring the damaged rope after duly making the coils to the designated place. Also the party has to bring the new rope from the store or from any place within the plant.	1.00	Each	1,507.77	1507.77
253	LT gearbox replacement of stacking cranes	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 68 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
254	LT wheel replacement of drive end side of stacking crane	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
255	LT wheel replacement of non-drive end side of stacking crane	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
256	LT rail alignment for stacking cranes	2.00	Meter	1,370.19	2740.38
257	LT rail segment replacement and alignment for stacking cranes.	2.00	Meter	2,466.37	4932.74
258	Replacement of Spur of Auto Butt stripping machine. Work also includes requisite cutting and welding and taking out 4 pins and connectors. The approximate tonnage will be 1.5MT.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
259	Dismantling, Erection of spur cylinder (both activity) Job includes	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
260	Replacement of stripper includes dismantling of bearings and hydraulic cylinders.	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
261	Replacement of stripper cylinder	1.00	Each	2,877.40	2877.40
262	Replacement of gripper cylinder	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
263	Replacement of tilting table cylinder to apron	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
264	Replacement of scrapper cylinder	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
265	Replacement of drum magnet along with both brgs. and alignment of gearbox.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
266	Replacement of drum magnet of GAP /RS along with both bearings and alignment of gear box. Drum magnet weight is 2.4 MT. Wt of gearbox 0.2MT, and Wt of casing and allied structure to be dismantled is 0.5 MT approximately.	1.00	Each	4,247.61	4247.61
267	Dismantling, Erection of HUH tilting cylinder (both activity) anyone side. Job includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. Cylinder bore 125mm and stroke 160	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
268	replacement of tilting system bearing (any one side.). If required plummer block may be changed. The job also includes cutting and welding of actuator plate. The bearing used is 22228 CCK and the plummer block is SNA 528.	1.00	Each	1,918.26	1918.26
269	Replacement of bearing of tilting mechanism of H/UH.	1.00	Times	1,781.25	1781.25
270	Bearing greasing of tilting mechanism of H/UH	1.00	Times	548.08	548.08
271	Girland bar replacement or repairing	1.00	Times	1,027.64	1027.64
272	Top Cover of Induction Furnace fabrication with necessary anchoring. The dia of cover is 1000 mm and thickness is 80 mm to made out of 12 mm plate. The steel material will be supplied by NALCO.	2.00	Each	8,221.20	16442.40
273	Replacement of IF tilting Cylinder also includes removal and fixing of hydraulic connection, transportation of the cylinder to and from the store/ mechanical work shop or any other locality as directed.The bore of cylinder is 80mm and stroke is 1200 mm	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
274	Replacement of top cover of furnace	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
275	Fabrication of lid cover of Induction furnace	3.00	Each	2,740.39	8221.17
276	Replacement of lifting cylinder of Hooking/Unhooking table. The job includes dismantling of cylinder by gas cutting	1.00	Each	3,014.43	3014.43
277	Replacement of hanger brg only	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
278	Replacement of end brg. of screw conv only. The job may also includes dismantling/ Fixation of cplg., changing of old	2.00	Each	2,466.37	4932.74
279	Replacement of screw conveyor gearbox/ gear motor Types U 500 of Greves,	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
280	Replacement of screw conv. casing size 300 -500 mm dia. Length 3 mtr to 6 mtr.	1.00	Each	8,906.28	8906.28

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 69 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
281	Replacement of rotary feeder (Size 200, 250, 300 mm dia)	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
282	Replacement of screw flight less than 4 mtr length	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
283	Replacement of screw flight more than 4 mtr length.	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
284	Dismantling, Erection of jaw cylinder (both activity) of Thimble Press Job also includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. Cylinder is of bore 135mm and 110m	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
285	Dismantling, Erection of punch cylinder (both activity) of Thimble Press Job includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. Erection/ dismantling of punch, cylinder	3.00	Each	13,701.97	41105.91
286	Dismant, Erection of shot blasting mill back and front door (any one door)	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
287	Replacement of flight connecting link of shot blasting mill.	1.00	Each	274.05	274.05
288	Driven sprocket of CIR mill replacement	1.00	Each	4,795.67	4795.67
289	Bucket elevator gear box replacement for Cast Iron recovery.	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
290	Drive gear box of cast iron recovery mill replacement.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
291	Changing of bucket of CIR system/ Butt Shot Blasting M/c	20.00	Each	246.64	4932.80
292	Replacement of bucket elevator belt along with complete buckets.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
293	Replacement of complete turbine assy. of CIR mill	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
294	Cleaning of filter cartridges of shot blasting m/c dedusting system.	700.00	Each	274.05	191835.00
295	Changing of damaged filter cartridges of shot blasting m/c dedusting	24.00	Each	274.05	6577.20
296	Replacement of complete turbine assy. of Butt shot Blasting m/c	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
297	Bucket assembly of Butt Shot Blasting m/c replacement which includes the dismantling of old bucket assy, loosening of tension of bucket assy. Again tensioning of bucket assembly.	1.00	SET	6,850.97	6850.97
298	Joining of bucket elevator belt of CIR system and Butt Shot Blasting m/c.	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
299	Replacement of transverse pusher cylinder or longitudinal pusher cylinder.	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
300	Replacement of scrapper's blade in cleaning station.	1.00	SET	1,370.19	1370.19
301	Screw flight replacement of 25.1/25.2/25.3 which includes dismantling of sprocket, gearbox, chain, bearings and coupling etc.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
302	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed, If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bag filters not defined in BOQ.	1500.00	Each	34.25	51375.00
303	Linear cutting. The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	890.00	Meter	205.55	182939.50
304	Linear welding. The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	750.00	Meter	328.85	246637.50
305	Casting M/C Parallelogram bearing replacement	20.00	Each	1,824.68	36493.60
306	Casting M/C LT Gearbox replacement	2.00	Each	2,048.94	4097.88
307	Casting monorail mounting checking and tightening	24.00	SET	3,278.30	78679.20

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 70 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
308	Casting M/C UP/Down hoist unit replacement	2.00	Each	6,273.54	12547.08
309	Casting M/C LT Drive end roller assy replacement	1.00	SET	6,273.54	6273.54
310	Casting M/C LT Non Drive end roller assy replacement	1.00	SET	4,182.36	4182.36
311	Inlet Pawl bar replacement	1.00	Each	21,953.56	21953.56
312	outlet Pawl bar replacement	1.00	Each	19,221.88	19221.88
313	Inlet/outlet Pawl bar non drive shaft assy replacement	1.00	Each	5,799.28	5799.28
314	Inlet/outlet Pawl bar drive shaft assy replacement	1.00	Each	16,490.21	16490.21
315	Inlet/outlet Pawl bar gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	10,976.78	10976.78
316	Inlet/outlet Pawl bar bearing replacement	1.00	Each	2,329.73	2329.73
317	Inlet/outlet Pawl bar drive chain replacement	1.00	Each	8,245.11	8245.11
318	Casting Position Stem centering assy replacement	1.00	Each	10,976.78	10976.78
319	Casting zone roller conveyor gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	2,613.98	2613.98
320	Mating Table Up/down gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	4,182.36	4182.36
321	Casting Table slew bearing replacement	1.00	Each	16,440.12	16440.12
322	Over Head Turn Table slew bearing replacement	1.00	Each	16,440.12	16440.12
323	Over Head Turn Table gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	16,390.03	16390.03
324	Casting Table rotation gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	21,853.37	21853.37
325	SCM cutter gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	6,273.54	6273.54
326	SCM Elevator cylinder replacement	4.00	Each	2,613.98	10455.92
327	SCM Elevator bush replacement	16.00	Each	1,181.40	18902.40
328	SCM Primary screw conveyor replacement	1.00	Each	10,976.78	10976.78
329	SCM Secondary/inclined screw conveyor replacement	1.00	Each	5,749.19	5749.19
330	Pn Conveying RAL replacement	1.00	Each	4,182.36	4182.36
331	Pn Conveying Dome Valve replacement	1.00	Each	4,182.36	4182.36
332	Pn Conveying Dome Valve seal replacement	6.00	Each	2,048.94	12293.64
333	New butt S/B door replacement	4.00	Each	3,378.48	13513.92
334	New butt S/B longitudinal screw conv replacement	1.00	Each	12,547.09	12547.09
335	New butt S/B Trans screw conv replacement	1.00	Each	6,556.60	6556.60
336	New butt S/B screw conv gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	1,639.15	1639.15
337	New butt S/B bucket elevator replacement	1.00	Each	33,004.97	33004.97
338	New butt S/B bucket elevator drive pulley bearing replacement	1.00	SET	6,273.54	6273.54
339	New butt S/B bucket elevator non drive pulley bearing replacement	1.00	SET	3,278.30	3278.30
340	New butt S/B Turbine replacement	2.00	Each	4,182.36	8364.72
341	Replacement stacking Crane grab cylinder	6.00	Each	3,514.77	21088.62
342	Replacement stacking Crane grab	3.00	Each	8,395.38	25186.14
343	Replacement Grab raising /lowering wire rope dia 24 mm of Stacking Crane RS-1: The job includes replacement of both side ropes of stacking crane, leveling of swingle bar, disposal of old ropes in scrap after cutting to short pieces. The party has to bring the new rope from the store or any place within the plant.	4.00	SET	8,121.31	32485.24
344	Dismantling, Erection of positioning cylinder (both activity) Job includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. The bore of cylinder is 150 mm and stroke is 3000mm	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
345	LT GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT OF STACKING CRANE	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
346	GRAB HOIST GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT OF STACKING CRANE. JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF ROPE FROM DRUM END & SAME TO BE FITTED AFTER REPLACEMENT OF GEARBOX.	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
347	Replacement of stacking crane hoist rope. (Any one side) Job also	4.00	Each	2,055.30	8221.20

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 71 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
348	Replacement Grab raising /lowering wire rope dia 22 mm of Stacking Crane RS-2: The job includes replacement of both side ropes of stacking crane, leveling of swingle bar, disposal of old ropes in scrap after cutting to short pieces. The party has to bring the new rope from the store or any place within the plant.	4.00	SET	8,121.31	32485.24
349	LT WHEEL REPLACEMENT OF DRIVE END SIDE OF STACKING CRANE.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
350	LT WHEEL REPLACEMENT OF NON-DRIVE END SIDE OF STACKING CRANE.	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
351	LT RAIL ALIGNMENT FOR STACKING CRANES.	30.00	Meter	411.06	12331.80
352	LT RAIL SEGMENT REPLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT FOR STACKING CRANES.	2.00	Meter	959.14	1918.28
353	Replacement of hydraulic pusher. Job includes removal and reinstallation of cylinders hoses,guide rollers,covers etc. of anode handling zone.	2.00	Each	2,603.38	5206.76
354	Replacement of roller in anode handling conv. The job includes removal, refixing of chain, tensioning sprocket. if reqd, removal, refixing of brgs SY 40 . and changing of rollers. This scope is also applicable to C,D&H loop roller conv, mating table & reje	50.00	Each	232.93	11646.50
355	Replacement of gear box of roller conveyor in anode handling zone. Job includes replacement of couplings, alignment & oil filling(for C , D & H Loop)	2.00	Each	616.61	1233.22
356	Replacement of gearbox of rotating table (0 to 90 deg.) of table C-40/D-50/C-200	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
357	Replacement of rollix bearing of table C-40/D-50/C-200.Job includes removal of roller conveyor after rollix brg replacement and Same to be refitted.	1.00	Each	4,795.67	4795.67
358	Hoist rope replacement of skip hoist F 60 or F145 includes removal of damaged rope, transferring that to scrap yard and fixing of new rope.	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
359	Replacement of gearbox of rope drive drum of skip hoist of F 60 & F145	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
360	Replacement of rope drive drum of skip hoist of F 60 & F145.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
361	Replacement of bucket assembly of skip hoist of F 60 & F145.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
362	Hoist assembly replacement of magnetic hoist. This is also applicable to stem handling hoist & core sampling m/c hoist..	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
363	Replacement of gear box of hoist left/right movement of magnetic hoist	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
364	Cast Iron Recovery mill flight replacement	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
365	Cast Iron Recovery mill flight link along with pin replacement (for both left & right side)	4.00	Each	342.54	1370.16
366	Cast Iron recovery mill drive gear box replacement	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
367	Replacement of liner plate.Its applicable for CIR,Shot Blasting m/c ,thimble chute & other m/c body liner.	30.00	Square foot	246.64	7399.20
368	Top Cover of Induction Furnace fabrication with necessary anchoring. The steel material will be supplied by NALCO.	2.00	Each	5,480.78	10961.56
369	Replacement of IF tilting Cylinder also includes removal and fixing of hydraulic connection, transportation of the cylinder to and from the store/ mechanical work shop or any other locality as directed. The bore of cylinder is 80mm and stroke is 1200 mm	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
370	Replacement of top cover (movable) of furnace	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
371	Hoist assembly replacement of furnace charging 4T hoist	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 72 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
372	Hoist rope replacement of furnace charging 4T hoist. It includes removal of damaged rope and transferring of the damaged rope to the scrap yard.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
373	LT wheel replacement (any one) of furnace charging 4T hoist of RS-2	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
374	Plate Heat exchanger(DM/WT) replacement or cleaning	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
375	Heat exchanger pump of Induction furnace replacement.	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
376	DM pump of Induction furnace replacement	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
377	Induction furnace heat exchanger WT line valve/NRV/Filter replacement. Size 2 to 4 inch. The job includes removal of old pipes by gas cutting & replacement of new pipes by welding.	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
378	Induction furnace heat exchanger WT/ DM water pipe line replacement from size 1 1/2 " to 4 ".Job includes	10.00	Meter	479.57	4795.70
379	REPLACEMENT OF ROPE ANY ONE SIDE OF MANNUAL HOOKING/UH HOOKING AND AUTO HOOKING UNHOOKING.THE JOB INVOLVES REPLACEMENT OF 14 MM SIZE ROPE, TESTING & alignment	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
380	REPLACEMENT OF HOOKING UNHOOKING DOOR	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
381	REPLACEMENT OF HOOKING /UNHOOKING LONG TRAVEL GEAR BOX ANY ONE SIDE. THE JOB INVOLVES DISMANTLING OF GEARBOX, ERRECTION OF GEARBOX, alignment AND TESTING	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
382	REPLACEMENT OF HOOKING /UNHOOKING HOIST GEARBOX. THE JOB INVOLVES DISMANTLING OF GEARBOX AND COUPLINGS, ERRECTION OF GEARBOX AND COUPLING, alignment & TESTING	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
383	REPLACEMENT OF LONG TRAVEL WHEEL DRIVE END	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
384	REPLACMENT OF LONG TRAVEL WHEEL NON DRIVE END	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
385	PALLET RAISING/LOWERING FRAME GUIDE ROLLER REPLACEMENT	3.00	Each	1,096.15	3288.45
386	REPLACEMENT OF PALLET TILTING GEARBOX .JOB INVOLVES DISMANTLING OF GEARBOX, ERRECTION OF GEARBOX, alignment AND TESTING	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
387	BREAKER LINER SET REPLACEMENT OF ANY ONE TOOL	2.00	Each	4,110.58	8221.16
388	REPLACEMENT OF BREAKING TOOL OF ANY ONE CYLINDER	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
389	BREAKER HYDRAULIC CYLINDER REPLACEMENT OF ANY ONE TOOL	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
390	ANODE CLAMPING TABLE REPLACEMENT	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
391	RETRACTABLE FRAME TILTING CYLINDER REPLACEMENT ANY ONE.JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL & REFIXING OF HYDRAULIC CONNECTION.	1.00	Each	2,329.34	2329.34
392	ANODE CLAMPING CYLINDER REPLACEMENT. JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL OF ALL HYDRAULIC CONNECTIONS (FITTING/FLEXIBLES). SAME TO BE FITTED BACK AFTER CYLINDER REPLACEMENT.	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
393	BATH BREAKING AUXILLARY PUSHER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT. JOB INVOLVES DISMANTLING & ASSEMBLY OF GEAR BOX, REMOVAL OF PUSHER, MINOR REPAIR IF BUTT STRIPPING M/c, BUTT SHOT BLASTING M/c & TROLLY REPA	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
394	HYDRAULIC POWER PACK PUMP REPLACEMENT. JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF ALL SUCTION & DELIVERY HOSES, DECOUPLING OF PUMP, REPLACEMENT OF	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 73 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	PUMP, ASSEMBLY OF ALL HOSES, COUPLING OF PUMP AND TESTING. IT IS ALSO APPLICABLE FOR HYDRAULIC POWER PACK OF FINISHING M/c, BUTT STRUIPPING M/C				
395	FINISHING M/c CASE/BODY TILTING AXLE REPLACEMENT. JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
396	CASE/ BODY TILTING HYDRAULIC CYLINDER REPLACEMENT ANY ONE. JOB INCLUDES REMOVAL & REFIXING OF HYDRAULIC CONNECTIONS.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
397	FINISHING M/c ANY ONE DOOR REPLACEMENT. JOB INVOLVES DISCONNECTING PNEUMATIC CYLINDER, REMOVAL OF DOOR & REPLACEMENT OF GUIDE ROOLERS,MINOR REPAIR IF ANY, FIXING OF DOOR & TESTING	2.00	Each	2,466.37	4932.74
398	DEDUSTING FAN C 60 COUNTERSHAFT BEARING REPLACEMENT(ANY ONE) OF BATH BREAKING/ FINISHING M/C.The job also includes alignment and testing after fixing.IT IS APPLICABLE FOR FURNACE FUME EXHAUST SYSTEM.	2.00	Each	1,644.23	3288.46
399	DEDUSTING FAN C60 FAN IMPELLER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT COUNTERSHAFT BEARING REPLACEMENT ANY ONE OF BATH BREAKING/FINISHING M/C. The job also includes alignment and testing afterfixing.IT IS APPLICABLE FOR FURNACE FUME EXHAUST SYSTEM.	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
400	(OLD & NEW) BATH BREAKING SCREW FLIGHT REPLACEMENT. ALSO APPLICABLE FOR CLEANING STATION SCREW CONVEYOR.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
401	Replacement of DE brg. of screw conveyor. This job is also applicable for cleaning station screw conveyor also	4.00	Each	1,644.23	6576.92
402	Replacement of NDE brg. of screw conveyor. This job is also applicable for cleaning station screw conveyor also	6.00	Each	890.65	5343.90
403	Replacement of gear box screw conveyor c-125.This job is also applicable for cleaning station screw conveyor also	1.00	Each	1,164.69	1164.69
404	REPLACEMENT OF ANY ONE TURBINE. JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF OLD TURBINE, V-BELT, PULLEY & FEEDING SPOUT, REPLACEMENT OF NEW TURBINE ALONG WITHV-BELT, PULLEY & FEEDING SPOUT, ALIGNMENT & TESTING .This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	2.00	Each	2,466.37	4932.74
405	BUCKET ELEVATOR GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT. This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c .	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
406	DRIVE PULLEY ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT OF BUCKET ELEVATOR. This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
407	NON DRIVE PULLY ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT OF BUCKET ELEVATOR. This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
408	BUCKET REPLACEMENT OF BUCKET ELEVATOR BELT. This is also applicable in	50.00	Each	274.05	13702.50
409	BUCKET ELEVATOR COMPLETE BELT ALONG WITH BUCKETS REPLACEMENT . This isalso applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
410	LONGITUDINAL/ TRANSVERSE SCREW CONVEYOR GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT. This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 74 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
411	MAGNETIC SEPARATOR GEAR BOX REPLACEMENT. This is also applicable in Thimble Shot Blasting M/c	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
412	ANY ONE SLIDING DOOR ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT. JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF DOOR, GUIDE ROLLERS, MINOR REPAIR IF ANY AND FIXING OF DOOR ASSEMBLY AND TESTING	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
413	DEDUSTING FAN COUNTERSHAFT BEARING REPLACEMENT(ANY ONE) OF BUTT STRIPPING / SHOT BLASTING M/C. It also includes alignment and testing.	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
414	DEDUSTING FAN IMPELLER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT (ANY ONE) OF BUTT STRIPPING/ SHOT BLASTING M/C.The job also includes alignment and testing after fixing	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
415	ROTARY FEEDER REPLACEMENT OF DEDUSTING SYSTEM.IT IS APPLICABLE FOR ALL ROTARY FEEDER OF RODDING SHOP-II.	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
416	REPLACEMENT SCREEN GEARBOX OF BUTT SHOT BLASTING MACHINE.IT IS ALSO APPLICABLE FOR THIMBLE SHOT BLASTING M/C.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
417	SPUR ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT. THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF SPUR ASSEMBLY AND REPLACEMENT OF NEW/REPAIRED SPUR ASSEMBLY, LEVELLING, ALIGNMENT & TESTING	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
418	EVACUATION TABLE REPLACEMENT. THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF ALL CONNECTING PINS FROM CYLINDER CLEVIS AND ARTICULATION POINTS & ASSEMBLY OF THE SAME. MINOR REPAIR IF ANY	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
419	PUSHER ASSEMBLY REPLACEMENT. THE JOB INVOLVES REMOVAL OF ALL CONNECTING PINS FROM CYLINDER CLEVIS AND ARTICULATION POINTS & ASSEMBLY OF THE SAME. MINOR REPAIR IF ANY	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
420	Dismantling, Erection of punch cylinder (both activity) of Thimble Press Job includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area. Erection/ dismantling of punch, fixing,	1.00	Each	8,906.28	8906.28
421	Dismantling, Erection of jaw cylinder (both activity) of Thimble Press	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
422	REPLACEMENT OF PUNCH HEAD .JOB INCLUDES DISMANTLING AND ERECTION OF PUNCH HEAD AND TESTING	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
423	REPLACEMENT OF JAW CENTERING RING HALF INCLUDES REMOVAL OF OLD/DAMAGED PART AND CLEANING & GRINDING AND REPLACEMENT OF NEW ONE.	12.00	Each	1,233.18	14798.16
424	REPLACEMENT OF ROD HANDLING GEARBOX	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
425	REPLACEMENT OF ROD HANDLING GUIDE ROLLERS ANYONE ROLLER	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
426	REPLACEMENT OF ROD HANDLING ARM BUSH .JOB INCLUDES REPLACEMENT OF ALL BUSHES OF ONE ARM	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
427	Replacement of longitudinal or transverse pusher cylinder. Job includes removal and refitting of all hydraulic connections for the said work.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
428	Rail segment replacement and levelling.It is also applicable for H/UH,Pin repair Shop & Bath Breaking m/c.	3.00	Meter	1,370.19	4110.57
429	Hoist for core sampling m/c replacement	1.00	Each	1,918.26	1918.26

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 75 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
430	Screw conveyor flight replacement along with bearing assembly.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
431	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement , Size-2" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	342.54	342.54
432	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-2" stroke 200 to 500 mm stroke	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
433	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	342.54	342.54
434	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" stroke 200 to 500 mm	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
435	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" stroke 500 to 1000 mm	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
436	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement , Size-5" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
437	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement , Size-5" Stroke-200 to 500 mm	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08
438	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-6" & 8" to Upto 200 mm stroke	2.00	Each	753.64	1507.28
439	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement, Size-6" & 8" Stroke 200 to 750 mm	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
440	Pneumatic Cylinder replacment , Size-10"	4.00	Each	1,027.64	4110.56
441	Pneumatic Cylinder replacement , Size-10" Stroke 500-1200 mm	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
442	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-2" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
443	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-2" stroke 200 to 500 mm	1.00	Each	616.61	616.61
444	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
445	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" stroke 200 to 500 mm	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
446	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-3" & 4" stroke 500 to 1900 mm	1.00	Each	890.65	890.65
447	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-5" Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	890.65	890.65
448	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-5" Stroke-200 to 500 mm	1.00	Each	890.65	890.65
449	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-5" Stroke-500 to 1900 mm	5.00	Each	1,370.19	6850.95
450	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-6" & 8" to Upto 200 mm stroke	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
451	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement, Size-6" & 8" Stroke 200 to 1900 mm	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
452	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-10" Upto 500 mm stroke	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
453	Hydraulic Cylinder replacement , Size-10" Stroke 500-2000mm	1.00	Each	3,014.43	3014.43
454	Casting Crane LT gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
455	Casting crane CT drive shaft assy replacement.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
456	Casting Crane laddle tilting gear box replacement	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
457	Casting Carrousel gear box replacement.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
458	Mating m/c LT shaft (DE/NDE) assy replacement	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
459	Mating hoist rope replacement.	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
460	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed, If required this also includes all	800.00	Each	23.28	18624.00

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 76 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	auxillaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bag filters not defined in BOQ.				
461	Linear cutting.The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm	2040.00	Meter	205.55	419322.00
462	Linear welding.The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mmthick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and reason of use ofthe item.In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid seperately.	1404.00	Meter	328.85	461705.40
463	Linear cutting of steel structure/platform thickness 16mm to 25 mm.Nomanpower assistance will be paid seperately.	30.00	Meter	342.54	10276.20
464	Linear welding of steel structure/platform thickness 16mm to 25 mm.Nomanpower assistance will be paid seperately.	30.00	Meter	548.08	16442.40
465	Fabrication & erection/dismantling ofplatform, staircase and staticequipments as per requirement.	2.00	Metric Tonne	3,151.46	6302.92
466	Dismantling, Erection of FTA gear box (Two activities) Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
467	Dismantling, Erection of FTA LT gear box (Two activities) Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. The approximate weight is 1 MT .	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
468	Dismantling,Erection of FTA grab CT gear box (Two activities) Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. The approximate weight is 1 MT.	1.00	Each	6,850.97	6850.97
469	Dismantling, Erection of FTA grab hoist gear box (Two activities). Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. Approximate weight id 1.8 MT	1.00	Each	16,442.35	16442.35
470	Dismant, Erection of FTA gulper assembly. The job also includes	1.00	Each	6,576.91	6576.91
471	Dismantling,Erection of FTA CT drive wheel assembly. The job alsoincludes dismanling and erection of motor and	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38
472	Dismantling,Erection of FTA LT drive wheel assembly. The job also includes dismanling and erection of motor and gearbox. The weight isapprox 2.5 MT .	1.00	Each	15,072.16	15072.16
473	Dismantling, Erection of FTA LT idler wheel assembly. The job alsoincludes dismantling and ersion of tail end carraige and guide wheel. The weight is approx 1 MT.	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
474	Dismantling,Erection of FTA CT idler wheel assembly. The job also includes dismantling and erection of rubber buffer assembly. The weight is approx 1 MT .	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
475	Dismant,Erection of FTA coke discharge pipe assembly. The job also includes dismantling and erection of wire rope. The weight is approx1.5MT .	2.00	Each	6,576.91	13153.82
476	Exhauster coupling pad replacement, it includes coupling alignment.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
477	Exhauster replacement includes alignments also.	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
478	Gulper mouthpiece replacement with 1mtr sliding pipe	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
479	Exhauster antivibration pad replacement including alignment	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
480	Replacement of Lower guiding sleeper of ECL-FTA grab	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
481	6T hoist replacement in ECL-FTA alos includes rope replacement.	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
482	Coke discharge valve replacement	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
483	Dust discharge valve replacement	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
484	Grab close/open gear box replacement in FTA-2	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
485	Hoist rope replacement in FTA anode grab	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 77 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
486	FTA- LT guide wheel replacement	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
487	FTA- CT guide wheel replacement	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
488	FTA- grab CT guide wheel replacement	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
489	Dismantling and erection of 6T hoist of FTA-3	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
490	Replacement of anode grab in FTA-3	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
491	Replacement of 6T hoist hook block of FTA	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
492	Dismantling and erection of 3T FTA maintenance hoist	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
493	Alignment of exhauster	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
494	Replacement of compressor in FTAs	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
495	Overhauling of fuel oil suction, discharge valve	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
496	Dismantling, Erection of Garlik main hoist gearbox. The job also includes dismantling/ erection of motor, hoist drum and coupling half. The weight is approx 1 MT	1.00	Each	3,151.46	3151.46
497	Dismantling, Erection of Garlik crane LT wheel. The job also includes dismantling/ erection of coupling. The weight is approx 0.5 MT	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
498	Dismantling, Erection of Garlik crane CT wheel. (Drive or Idler). The job also includes dismantling/ erection of coupling.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
499	Replacement of LT idler wheel	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
500	Replacement of LT gearbox	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
501	Replacement of hoist rope	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
502	Replacement of 6T hoist hook block	1.00	Each	342.54	342.54
503	Balancing of ID fan. The job includes helping in carrying out balancing by balancing m/c and welding of weights as per requirement.	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
504	Alignment of ID fan. Alignment to be carried out with dial gauge for both radial and axial. Dial gauges are to be supplied by NALCO.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
505	Dismantling and assembly of exhaust manifold	1.00	Each	1,507.22	1507.22
506	Cylinder replacement	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
507	Guide wheel replacement	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
508	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed. If required this also includes all auxiliaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bag filters not defined in BOQ.	192.00	Each	31.53	6053.76
509	Linear cutting	950.00	Meter	205.55	195272.50
510	Linear welding. The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	920.00	Meter	328.85	302542.00
511	Dismant, Erection of FTA LT gear box (Two activities) Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. Approximate weight is 1 MT.	1.00	Each	4,384.64	4384.64
512	Dismant, Erection of FTA CT gear box (Two activities). Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. The approximate weight is 1 MT	1.00	Each	6,576.91	6576.91
513	Dismant, Erection of FTA grab hoist gear box (Two activities). Job also includes shifting of gear box from /to mechanical work shop/stores. Approximate weight is 1.8 MT	1.00	Each	12,331.77	12331.77
514	Dismant, Erection of FTA gulper assembly. The job also includes dismantling and fixation of wire rope. The weight of assembly is 2 MT.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
515	Dismantling, Erection of FTA LT drive wheel assembly. The job also includes dismantling and erection of motor and gearbox. The weight is approx 2 MT	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 78 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
516	Dismantling,Erection of FTA CT drive wheel assembly. The job also includes dismanling and erection of motor and gearbox. The weight isapprox 2.5 MT	1.00	Each	10,961.58	10961.58
517	Dismantling,Erection of FTA LT idler wheel assembly. The job also	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
518	Dismantling,Erection of FTA CT idler wheel assembly. The job alsoincludes dismatling and erction of rubber buffer	1.00	Each	4,384.64	4384.64
519	Dismant,Erection of FTA coke discharge pipe assembly. The job also includes dismantling and fixation of wire rope. The weight is approx1.5MT	3.00	Each	5,206.75	15620.25
520	Replacement of grab suspension spring	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
521	Replacement of gulper wear bend liner	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
522	Replacement of grab hoist gearbox	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
523	Replacement of coke discharge pipe bellow	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
524	Replacement of main stud of grab suspension	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
525	Replacement of gulper wear bend	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
526	Replacement of Exhauster	1.00	Each	8,221.20	8221.20
527	Overhauling of fuel oilsuction ,discharge valve	1.00	Each	1,507.22	1507.22
528	Overhauling of all types/sizes of fuel oil pump	1.00	Each	1,164.69	1164.69
529	Dismantl., Erection, alignment of all typpes/sizesof fuel pump. The job also includes disconnection and connection of all assesories, pipeline, filter, coupling etc.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
530	Cleaning of suction filter	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
531	Balancing of ID fan. The job includes helping in carrying out balancingby balncing m/c and welding of weights as per	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
532	Alignment of ID fan. Alignment to be carried out with dial gauge forboth radial and axial. Dial gauges are to be supplied by NALCO.	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
533	Brush fabrication	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
534	Brushing wheel gearbox replacement	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
535	Replacement of explosion vent	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
536	Replacement of rotary feeder	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
537	Replacement of metallic expansion joint of U duct	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
538	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectorsinstalled,If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involvedin dismantling/closing of bagfilters not defined in BOQ.	750.00	Each	20.55	15412.50
539	Linear cutting.The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and reason of use ofthe item.In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid seperately.	1650.00	Meter	205.55	339157.50
540	Linear welding.The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mmthick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and reason of use ofthe item.In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid seperately.	1100.00	Meter	328.85	361735.00
541	Fabrication and Replacement of air lift pipe per mtr. Thepipe dia is 5"of 120 schedule.	6.00	Meter	822.12	4932.72
542	Removal and Replacement of roots blower. The roots blowers are of Kay make 78 AC/7MK. The job includes disconnection and fixing of suction anddischarge pipe, removal and refixing of pulley, alignment of the same.The weight of blower is 700 kg approx.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
543	Tanker loading butter fly valve (250 NB) replacement	1.00	Each	616.61	616.61
544	Replacement of flight and two out board roller.(Three activities)	15.00	Each	548.08	8221.20

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 79 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
545	Replacement of head pulley Drive End bearings. The job includes also theremoval, refixing of coupling and alignment.	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
546	Replacement of head pulley NDE brg. The job includes also the coupling alignment. if reqd.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
547	Replacement of tail pulley bearing (any side) of Apron conveyor. It maybe required to dismanyle tail pulley	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
548	Replacement of gaerbox of Apron Conveyor . The job alsdo includes removal and refixing of coupling and alignment. The approximate weightwill be 1 MT.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
549	Apron conveyor rail replacement and alignment. it also includes cuttingand welding of supports and removal, refixing of bracket. The rails are25lb/31lb rails.	30.00	Meter	1,370.19	41105.70
550	Replacement of Apron conveyor fixed inboard deck roller	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
551	Replacement of fluid coupling of Apron Conveyor and alignment.	1.00	Each	3,699.53	3699.53
552	Replacement of autogenous pinion set of shaft brg. It consists of two bearing. The job includes alignment and testing. Thebearing no. 23226Kand plumber block SN 526	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
553	Replacement of autogenous shell liner of any row of any position	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
554	Replacement of autogenous main gearbox. Job also includes shifting of	3.00	Each	5,479.55	16438.65
555	Auxilliary bath autogenous mill butt extractor rope replacement. Ropedia is 12mm.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
556	Replacement of Autogenous mill lubrication pump	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
557	Replacement of auxilliary bath auxilliary blower shaft assly & impellerincluding alignment	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
558	Replacement of auxilliary dedusting fan DE brg. of auxilliary bath. Brg.No. 22211K	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
559	Replacement of auxilliary dedusting fan NDE brg. of auxilliary bath.This includes the changing of DE bearing also. Brg. No. 22211K	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
560	Replacement of DD top screen The cover has to be removed which weighsabout 1 MT	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
561	Replacement of DD bottom screen. The cover has to be removed whichweighs about 1 MT	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
562	Replacement of Double Deck screen Brg.(Auxillary Bath) any one side.Job also includes removal of pulley / fly wheel and refixing of same. This rate will be applicable for expansion	5.00	Each	5,480.78	27403.90
563	Checking of wiremesh of DD screen (It includes opening of back cover)Both top and bottom. The approx weight of covers will be 1 MT.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
564	Replacement of set of main dedusting fan brg. (Two bearings) For part work rate will be pro rata. the job also includes alignment.Brg. no. 22320K.	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
565	Replacement of autogenous main dedusting fan impeller . Job also includes shifting of impeller from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. Alignment and testing. Brgs used is 22320 K.	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
566	Replacement of purging valve of dedusting unit of variousmake like Flakt, Andrew Yule, ASCO and Montair For changing of purging valves inother dedusting system same clause can be operated	5.00	Each	411.06	2055.30
567	Auxilliary Bath dedusting 3" bore pneumatic cylinder replacement	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 80 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
568	Replacement of reciprocating feeder set of inside roller. For part workrate will be pro rata. Job includes dismatling and erection of feeder truf and roller set along with testing and alignment.One set consists of	1.00	SET	2,740.39	2740.39
569	Replacement of roots blower of aux. bath, alignment andtesting. The jobincludes removal , refixing of pulley suction and discharge pipes. The model is 812 AC of KAY INTERNATIONAL make.	4.00	Each	1,370.19	5480.76
570	Removal and Replacement of gearmotor/reducer of screw conveyor.Aproximate weight is 350 kg.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
571	Replacement of Screw flight(Butt/Bath). The job also includes end shaft brg. removal, refixing and alignment. The approximate weight willbe 1 ton.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
572	Replacement of DE brg. of screw conveyor	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
573	Replacement of NDE brg. of screw conveyor	1.00	Each	822.12	822.12
574	Replacement of rotary feeder silo top. Job also includes shifting of rotary feeder from /to mechanical work shop/ stores .	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
575	Replacement of dedusting fan impeller. The job also includes removal of and refixing of casing cover.If bearing assembly to be changed it has to be paid separately.	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
576	Replacement fan bearing assembly with out impeller. The job alsoincludes removal of V belt pulley if reqd.	1.00	Each	3,836.55	3836.55
577	U 54 bearing replacement (Bath system). NDE/DE any one bearing	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
578	Removal and Replacement of dedusting flexible assembly	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
579	Repairing of dedusting flexible assembly	4.00	Each	2,055.30	8221.20
580	Replacement of silo top fan impeller. Impeller has been fixed on motor.The impeller dia is 500mm approx. The impeller if required has to be transpored from and to silo top. This rate will be applicable for anysilo top fan	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
581	Replacement of DR crusher pulley side brg.(GAP I/BUTT). The job alsoincludes removal of pulley, bearing housing etc. Brg. No. 23224	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
582	Replacement of DR crusher NDE brg.BUTT) Brg. No. 23224 Thisrate willbe applicable for GAP, Rodding Shop and expansion rodding shop over headconveyor	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
583	Replacement DR crusher compete roll (BUTT). The job also includes	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
584	Roll Crusher V Belt Pulley replacement (Fixed or movable) Any one side.Any minor repair in worn out pulley to be done before refixing the sameif reqd. Thisclause will hold good for expansion butt system/ butt system DR and secondary crusher.	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38
585	Roll Crusher V Belt Pulley replacement (Fixed or movable) Any one side.Any minor repair in worn out pulley to be done before refixing the sameif reqd. This clause will hold good for expansion butt system/ butt system DR and secondary crusher.	1.00	Each	3,151.46	3151.46
586	Double Roll crusher gap adjustment. This job includes cutting of lockingarrangent of movable roller and adjusting the movable roller by adjusting the stud and after final gap arrangement it has to be locked.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
587	Replacement of V belts of Dragon Crusher. The job also includes shifting of motor unit, removal of guards, refixing the same and alignment. The v belt size is SPC 125000.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 81 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
588	Replacement of drive shaft(Counter Shaft) brgs. of Dragon Crusher. Thejob also taking out of V belts ,shifting of motor unit, removal of guards, refixing the same and alignment. The bearings used here are 22324 CCK and plmmer blockis SN 524.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
589	Installation and alignment fluid coupling of dragon crusher drive (counter shaft). The fluid cupling has been press fitted on the motor shaft.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
590	Gap adjustment of Dragon Crusher. Special tools and pumps will be supplied by NALCO. The job will be done with help of hydraulic cylinderinstalled on machine.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
591	Replacement of dragon crusher toggle plate. Special tools and pumps willbe supplied by NALCO. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by hyd. cylinder installed on machine, removal of toggle plate, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and t	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
592	Replacement of dragon crusher toggle seat. Special tools and pumps willbe supplied by NALCO. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by screw or jack , removal of toggle seat, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and tightening the spring	2.00	Each	6,576.91	13153.82
593	Replacement of dragon crusher bottom liner. Special tools and pumps	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
594	Replacement of dragon crusher jaw holding stud. The job also includes to bring the portable power packfrom stores and back connecting the same with the system.	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
595	Changing of movable jaw toggle block holding spring of Dragon Crusher.The special tools required will be supplied by NALCO	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
596	Removal and Replacement of gap adjusting cylinder of Dragon Crusher Job also includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area.	1.00	Each	6,165.90	6165.90
597	Replacement of pin bush of toggle block holding stud. Special tools ifreqd. will be supplied by NALCO	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
598	Replacement of drum magnet along with both brgs. and alignment of gearbox.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
599	Replacement of impact crusher hammer(Bath) including gap adustment, locking arrangement and cutting of aluminium. For part work rate will be pro rata. (1 SET=12nos.). One hammer weighs 95 kg approximately. Thecover has to be lifted hydraulically after r	20.00	Each	4,110.58	82211.60
600	Replacement of impact crusher side liners(Bath). Liner bolts are togouged if necessary.	2.00	Each	1,370.19	2740.38
601	Replacement of various breaker plate liners(Bath).	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
602	Replacement and align Impact Breaker fluid cplg.(Both activity). The alignment is to be done bydial gauges and dial gauges will be suppliedby NALCO.	3.00	Each	4,795.67	14387.01
603	Impact Breaker primary breaker plate replacement. The approximate weightis 2 MT.	1.00	Each	5,480.78	5480.78
604	Repairing of impact crusher V Belt tension unit The job includes change of bearings(6207) and twonos.stud of M30 400mm length and removal andrefixing of the unit.	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
605	Removal and Replacement of impact breaker rotor unit assembly (Bath). only. The weight will be 4 MT approx.. The job also includes removal of and refixing of pulley	1.00	Each	16,442.35	16442.35

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 82 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
606	Replacement of impact breaker drive(counter shaft) brg.22218CCK.(Anyone bearing.) le required the plummer block SN 518 will bechanged.Replacement and alignment of fluid coupling is to be paid separately	4.00	Each	2,055.30	8221.20
607	Replacement of Impact Primary and Secondary Breaker plate tensionarrangement.(Any one breaker plate)	1.00	SET	3,973.57	3973.57
608	Impact Breaker secondary breaker plate changing The approximate weight is 1.5 MT.	1.00	Each	7,947.16	7947.16
609	Impact Breaker V Belt replacement and alignment. The NDE bearing ofdrive shaft has to be lifted up keeping by opening the top cover of plummer block to insert the belts. For autogenous mill Vbelt changing work same clause will be operated.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
610	Impact Breaker gap adjustment. Necessary aluminium cutting and associate jobs included in scope. After aluminium cutting by gouging the gap to be adjusted by the adjustablestuds. If reqd. jacks are to be used andjacks are to be supplied by NALCO.	15.00	Each	2,740.39	41105.85
611	OBMS drive drum replacement. The job also includes removal and refixingof gearbox,coupling and alignment.	1.00	Each	2,603.38	2603.38
612	OBMS non drive drum replacement	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
613	Replacement of DE bearing of OBMS in Butt/ Bath/ GAP. The job includes dismantling and erection ofgearbox, alignment of gearbox if reqd.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
614	Replacement of NDE bearing of OBMS in Butt/ Bath.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
615	Replacement of gearbox of OBMS in Butt/ Bath.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
616	Replacement of pneumatic conveying pipe. The job also includes transportation of pipe/ preparation of flanges and replacement in any position. The maximum pipesize is 4" NB This rate will be applicablefor auxilliary bath and other pneumatic conv.	10.00	Meter	274.05	2740.50
617	Replacement of pneumatic conveyor bends (at all heights) This rate will be applicable for auxilliary bath and other pneumatic conveying system also.	2.00	Each	1,233.18	2466.36
618	Replacement of pneumatic system hopper valves of auxilliary bath system.(Any one valve upper/ middle/ lower) If required replace the seal	2.00	Each	1,233.18	2466.36
619	Replacement of SDV screen wire mesh (Part work rate will be pro rata)	1.00	SET	6,165.90	6165.90
620	Removal and Replacement of screen main bearings 23234 C3 (Any one brgs.). The job includes removal refixing of v belt pulley if reqd., cover, housing, pressing the bearingin the housing, labrynth, cover and O'rings etc. The party has tokeep manpower	1.00	Each	3,425.49	3425.49
621	Replacement of top deck screen TDV Screen. For part work rate will be prorata. One sets consists of four nos. of screen segment. The top coverhas to be removed for the job. The weight of the top cover is 2 MT.	1.00	SET	2,740.39	2740.39
622	Replacement of middle deck screen TDV Screen. For part work rate will be prorata. One sets consists of four nos. of screen segment. The top cover has to be removed for the job. The weight of the top cover is 2 MT.	1.00	SET	3,973.57	3973.57
623	Screen supporting rubber cusion replacement	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
624	Replacement of bottom deck screen TDV Screen. For part work rate will be prorata. One sets consists of four nos. of screen segment.	2.00	Each	2,740.39	5480.78

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 83 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
625	Removal Replacement of bearing housing/ O ring (TDV/SDV). The job includes removal refixing of v belt pulley if reqd., cover, housing, changing of O rings, labrynth and cover etc. The party has to keep manpower for next shift for checking of condition o	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
626	Checking of screen main bearing. The job includes removal refixing of v belt pulley if reqd, cover, cover o ring and measuring the clearance etc.	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
627	Replacement of jaws of vertical crusher (fixed or movable) Any one itemThe approximate weight of jaw will be 4 MT	1.00	Each	9,591.38	9591.38
628	Replacement/ Repair of toggle plate & seat. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by screw or jack , removal of toggle plate, toggle seat, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and tightening thespring to required length.	2.00	Each	3,425.49	6850.98
629	Replacement of toggle plate only. The job includes taking the jaw to thefront by screw or jack , removal of toggle plate, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and tightening the spring to requiredlength.	2.00	Each	1,507.22	3014.44
630	Replacement of VJ crusher shaft and brgs. The job includes removal of bearings, shaft and installation of bearing on shaft by heating, pressing the shaft assembly into jaw body, fixing of outer bearing and	1.00	Each	20,552.96	20552.96
631	Replacement of VJ crusher main brgs.(Any one brgs.). The job includes removal of one side outer bearings with out removal of shaft , fixing of outer bearing and bearingblock after fitting of labrynth, spacer,seals etc.	1.00	Each	13,701.97	13701.97
632	VJ crusher Plummer block seating repairing. (Both Side) and levelling.The work includes gouging,welding the worn out seating and grinding.The gouging rod and special electrode if reqd. will be supplied by NALCO. The seatings are 400mm by 250 mm.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
633	VJ Crusher side liner replacement. The weight is 250 KG. But most of the time it is jammed with the jaw liner.	2.00	Each	959.14	1918.28
634	Repalcement of swing jaw which includes dismantling of swing jaw,flywheels,bearings ,shaft,pulley,liners etc. and refixing of the above at site.	1.00	Hours	27,403.92	27403.92
635	Replacement of truf of VF27,28,13 of Bath and Butt system. The jobincludes also the replacement of spring sets.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
636	Replacement of trough of new butt Vibro Feeder. The job includes alsothe replacement of spring sets.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
637	Replacement of side skirt of vibro-feeder	1.00	Each	479.57	479.57
638	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectorsinstalled,If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involvedin dismantling/closing of bagfilters not defined in BOQ.	8500.00	Each	27.40	232900.00
639	Linear cutting.The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and reason of use ofthe item.In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid seperately.	1300.00	Meter	205.55	267215.00
640	Linear welding.The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mmthick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and reason of use ofthe item.In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid seperately.	1050.00	Meter	328.85	345292.50
641	Fabrication and Replacement of air lift pipe. The pipe diais 8" of 120schedule.	2.00	Meter	822.12	1644.24

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 84 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
642	Removal and Replacement of roots blower. The roots blowers are of Kaymake 8LK. The job includes disconnection and fixing of suction and	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
643	Air lift inlet 10" 120 schedule pipe fabrication & replacment.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
644	Replacement of flight of Apron conveyor.	45.00	Each	479.57	21580.65
645	Replacement of Out board Roller of Apron conveyor.	70.00	Each	479.57	33569.90
646	Replacement of head pulley Drive End bearings. The job includes also theremoval, refixing of Hydraulic drive unit & alignment.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
647	Replacement of head pulley NDE brg. The job includes also thealignment. if reqd.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
648	Replacement of tail pulley bearing (any side) of Apron conveyor. It maybe required to dismantle tail pulley tensioning frame.	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
649	Replacement of Hydraulic drive unite of Apron Conveyor . The job also includes removal and refixing of coupling and alignment. The approximateweight will be 1 MT.	1.00	Each	3,014.43	3014.43
650	Apron conveyor rail replacement and alignment. it also includes cuttingand welding of supports and removal, refixing of bracket. The rails are25lb/31lb rails.	30.00	Meter	411.06	12331.80
651	Replacement of Apron conveyor fixed inboard deck roller	1.00	Each	1,164.69	1164.69
652	Replacement side skirt of Apron Conveyor.The job includes dismantling of damaged skirt board,fabrication of new skirtboard and errection of new skirt board.	20.00	Meter	822.12	16442.40
653	Replacement of autogenous pinion and set of shaft brgs. It consists of two bearing. For part work rate will be pro rata. The job includesalignment and testing. Thebearing no. 23228K and plumberblock SN 528	1.00	Each	4,795.67	4795.67
654	Replacement of autogenous shell liner of any row of any position	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
655	Replacement of autogenous main gearbox. Job also includes shifting ofgear box from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. Alignment and testing. The job includes removal and installation of pulley in input shaft and gear coupling on output shaft.	1.00	Each	3,014.43	3014.43
656	BHS autogenous mill buttextractor rope replacement. Rope dia is 12mm.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
657	Replacement of Autogenous mill lubrication pump	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
658	Replacement of Dedusting Fan shaft assly & impeller including alignmentBHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
659	Replacement of Dedusting Fan DE brg. of BHS/CRS. Brg. No. 22320K	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
660	Replacement of Dedusting Fan NDE brg. of BHS/CRS. Brg. No. 22320K.Thisincludes the changing of DE bearing also.	2.00	Each	1,644.23	3288.46
661	Replacement of DD top screen The cover has to be removed which weighsabout 1 MT .It consists of 4 screen .For part work rate will be prorata.	1.00	SET	3,014.43	3014.43
662	Replacement of DD bottom screen. The cover has to be removed whichweighs about 1 MT .It consists of 4 screen .For part work rate will be prorata.	2.00	SET	3,425.49	6850.98
663	Replacement of Double Deck screen Brg.(BHS) any one side. Job alsoincludes removal of pulley / fly wheel and refixing of same.	1.00	Each	3,014.43	3014.43
664	Checking of wiremesh of DDV screen (It includes opening of back cover for checking and cleaning) Both top and bottom. The approx weight of covers will be 1 MT.	1.00	Each	548.08	548.08

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 85 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
665	Replacement of set of main process fan brg. (Two bearings) For partwork rate will be pro rata. the job also includes alignment.Brg. no. 22320K.	2.00	SET	2,329.34	4658.68
666	Replacement of main process Fan impeller . Job also includes shiftingof impeller from /to mechanical work shop/ stores. Alignment and testing. Brgs used is 22320 K.	2.00	Each	3,425.49	6850.98
667	Removal and Replacement of BHS fan damper. The job also includes removaland refitting of bearings.	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
668	Replacement of purging valve of dedusting unit of variousmake like Flakt, Andrew Yule, ASCO and Montair For changing of purging valves inother dedusting system same clause can be operated	2.00	Each	274.05	548.10
669	BHS dedusting pneumaticactuator replacement	1.00	Each	411.06	411.06
670	Replacement of reciprocating feeder set of inside roller. For part workrate will be pro rata. Job includes dismatling and erection of feeder truf and roller set along with testing and alignment.One set consists often rollers	1.00	SET	2,466.37	2466.37
671	Removal and Replacement of gearmotor/reducer inclusive of coupling of	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
672	Replacement of Screw flight(BHS/CRS). The job also includes end shaftbrg. removal, refixing and alignment. The approximate weight will be 1 ton.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
673	Replacement of DE brg. of screw conveyor which includes removal &refixing of coupling.	6.00	Each	1,644.23	9865.38
674	Replacement of NDE brg. of screw conveyor	1.00	Each	685.10	685.10
675	Replacement of rotary feeder of different dedusting system. Job alsoincludes shifting of rotary feeder from /to mechanical work shop/ stores .	1.00	Each	1,781.25	1781.25
676	Replacement of all silo top dedusting fan impeller. The job also includes removal of and refixing of casing cover & bearings. BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
677	Replacement of all silo top dedusting fan DE bearings	2.00	Each	959.14	1918.28
678	Replacement of all silo top dedusting fan NDE bearings.JOBalso envalvesreplacement of DE bearing.	2.00	Each	959.14	1918.28
679	Replacement of DR crusher pulley side DE brg. The job also includesremoval of pulley, bearing housing etc.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
680	Replacement of DR crusher NDE brg which includes ancillary structure.	1.00	Each	4,384.64	4384.64
681	Replacement DR crusher roll segmentone set consists of six roll segments.	1.00	SET	4,384.64	4384.64
682	Replacement DR crusher compete roll. The job also includes fixing andremoval of pulleys and side strcture.	1.00	Each	5,891.85	5891.85
683	Replacement DR crusher compete roll (CRS). The job also includes dismantling and erection ofvbelts,pulleys and upper feeding chute and necessary gap adjustment in case of movable pulley. The upper feedingchute is 1 MT and Roll assembly with out pulley	1.00	Each	10,961.58	10961.58
684	Roll Crusher V Belt Pulley replacement (Fixed or movable) Any one side.Any minor repair in worn out pulley to be done before refixing the sameif reqd.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
685	Roll crusher driven pulley replacement and repairing (fixed or movable side) (CRS)JOB Inclusive removal and refixing of side structure	1.00	Each	6,576.91	6576.91
686	Double Roll crusher gap adjustment	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
687	Replacement of V belts of Dragon Crusher. The job also includes shifting of motor unit, removal of guards, refixing the same and alignment. The v belt size is SPC 12500.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 86 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
688	Replacement of drive shaft(Counter Shaft) brgs. of Dragon Crusher. The job also taking out of V belts ,shifting of motor unit, removal of guards, Fluid coupling refixing the same and alignment. The bearings used here are 22324 CCK and plmmer block is SNS-524	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
689	Installation and alignment fluid coupling of dragon crusher .For partwork rate will be prorata.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
690	Gap adjustment of Dragon Crusher. Special tools and pumps will be supplied by NALCO. The job will be done with help of hydraulic cylinder installed on machine.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
691	Replacement of dragon crusher toggle plate. Special tools and pumps will be supplied by NALCO. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by hyd. cylinder installed on machine, removal of toggle plate, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and testing.	1.00	Each	8,906.28	8906.28
692	Replacement of dragon crusher toggle seat. Special tools and pumps will be supplied by NALCO. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by screw or jack , removal of toggle seat & toggle plate, changing of toggle seats, adjusting the gap as reqd. an	1.00	Each	8,906.28	8906.28
693	Replacement of dragon crusher bottom liner. Special tools and pumps will be supplied by NALCO. The job also includes making necessary arrangements inside the discharge chute to remove and refixing of the liner.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
694	Replacement of dragon crusher jaw holding stud(movable & fixed Jaw). The job also includes to bring the portable power pack from stores and back connecting the same with the system.	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
695	Changing of movable jaw toggle block holding spring of Dragon Crusher. The special tools required will be supplied by NALCO	1.00	Each	2,329.34	2329.34
696	Removal and Replacement of gap adjusting cylinder of Dragon Crusher Job also includes removal and fixing of hydraulic pipe, requisite cutting and welding, transportation of cylinder to and from the specified area.	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
697	Replacement of pin bush of toggle block holding stud. Special tools if reqd. will be supplied by NALCO	5.00	Each	2,192.32	10961.60
698	OBMS drive drum replacement. The job also includes removal and refixing of gearbox, coupling and alignment. BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
699	OBMS non drive drum replacement BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
700	Replacement of DE bearing of OBMS in BHS/CRS. The job includes dismantling and erection of gearbox, alignment of gearbox if reqd.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
701	Replacement of NDE bearing of OBMS in BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
702	Replacement of OBMS Idler pulley BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
703	Replacement of gearbox of OBMS in BHS/CRS	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
704	Replacement of pneumatic conveying pipe. The job also includes transportation of pipe/ preparation of flanges and replacement in any position. The maximum pipe size is 6" NB	30.00	Meter	205.55	6166.50
705	Replacement of pneumatic conveyor bends (at all heights)	4.00	Each	1,096.15	4384.60
706	Replacement of pneumatic system hopper valves of CRS. (200 NB valve)	2.00	Each	1,164.69	2329.38
707	Replacement of SDV screen wire mesh (Part work rate will be pro rata) One set consists of two nos. of screen. The top cover has to be removed for the job. The weight of the top cover is 1 MT.	2.00	SET	5,891.85	11783.70

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 87 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
708	Removal and Replacement of screen main bearings 23220 (Any one brgs.) . The job includes removal refixing of v belt pulley if reqd., cover, housing, pressing the bearing in the housing, labrynth, cover and O'rings etc. The party has to keep manpower for	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
709	SDV screen wiremesh and supporting structures checking.The job includes opening of back cover,repairing of structure and fixing of back cover	1.00	SET	1,507.22	1507.22
710	Screen supporting rubber cusion replacement	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
711	Checking of screen main bearing. The job includes removal refixing ofv belt pulley if reqd, cover, cover o ring and measuring the clearance etc.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
712	Replacement of end brg. of screw conv only. The job may also includes dismantling/ Fixation ofcplg., changing of old plumber blocks and	3.00	Each	1,644.23	4932.69
713	Replacement of screw conveyor gearbox/ gear motor Types U 500 of Greves,GI 41 of Kirloskar , SEW T	1.00	Each	2,466.37	2466.37
714	Replacement of screw conv. casing size 300 -500 mm dia. Length 3 mtr to8 mtr.	1.00	Each	7,536.10	7536.10
715	Replacement of rotary feeder (Size 200, 250, 300 mm dia)	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
716	Replacement of screw flight less than 4 mtr length	1.00	Each	2,329.34	2329.34
717	Replacement of screw flight more than 8 mtr length.	1.00	Each	5,206.75	5206.75
718	Replacement of jaws & jaw linear of vertical crusher (fixed or movable) Any one item The approximate weight of jaw with linear will be 4 MT	1.00	Each	9,865.41	9865.41
719	Replacement/ Repair of toggle plate & seat. The job includes taking the jaw to the front by screw or jack , removal of toggle plate,toggle seat, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and tightening thespring to required length.It consists of 2 toggle plate and 2 toggle seats.	1.00	SET	3,151.46	3151.46
720	Replacement of toggle plate only. The job includes taking the jaw to thefront by screw or jack , removal of toggle plate, changing of same, adjusting the gap as reqd. and tightening the spring to required length. It consists of 2 toggle plate.	1.00	Each	1,507.22	1507.22
721	Replacement of VJ crusher shaft and brgs(all 2 bearings)of movable Jawor fixed Jaw. The job includes removal of bearings, shaft and installation of bearing on shaft by heating, pressing the shaft assembly into jaw body, fixing of outer bearing and beari	1.00	Each	11,646.67	11646.67
722	Replacement of VJ crusher Movable Jaw rubber Diaphragm . The jobincludes removal of toggle plate ,spring ,pitman etc & fixing.	4.00	Each	9,591.38	38365.52
723	VJ crusher Pitman replacment. The job includes removal of toggle plate, spring ,toggle pin etc & fixing.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
724	VJ Crusher side liner replacement. The weight is 250 KG. But most of the time it is jammed with the jaw liner.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
725	Fixing of safety device of secondary jaw crusher of expansion. The job includes dismantling and fixation of V belt, guard, side support and alignment of belts.	1.00	Each	753.64	753.64
726	Replacement of truf of BHS & CRS system	1.00	Each	4,110.58	4110.58
727	Replacement of side skirt of vibro-feeder	1.00	Each	205.55	205.55
728	Inspection & replacement of filter bags of various dust collectors installed, If required this also includes all auxillaries jobs involved in dismantling/closing of bagfilters not defined in BOQ.	3800.00	Each	27.40	104120.00
729	Linear cutting.The job involves cutting of steel structure upto 16 mm thick.Contractr should indicate the place of use and	2600.00	Meter	205.55	534430.00

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 88 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.				
730	Linear welding. The job involves welding of steel structure upto 16 mm thick. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	1800.00	Meter	328.85	591930.00
731	Linear cutting of steel structure/platform thickness 16mm to 25 mm. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	5.00	Meter	342.54	1712.70
732	Linear welding of steel structure/platform thickness 16mm to 25 mm. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	5.00	Meter	479.57	2397.85
733	Linear welding of structural steel plate with NALCO supplied electrode. Contractor should indicate the place of use and reason of use of the item. In the execution of the job, no manpower assistance will be paid separately.	100.00	Meter	68.53	6853.00
734	Replacement of winch trolley damaged rails and its alignment . The job may also include repairing of rail clamping system if required and replacement of damaged channels of ISMC 100 or 125 if any . Rails are of 25 lb or 31 lb. Minimum payment will be for 2.5	50.00	Meter	342.54	17127.00
735	Replacement of damaged winch rail channel . (ISMC 100/125 of unit length 750mm)	50.00	Each	479.57	23978.50
736	Replacement of set of rope drive drum of winch trolley . The job may also include necessary cutting welding and shifting /positioning of gearbox etc. A part from normal activity . For part work rate will be prorata . One set consist of two drums.	1.00	SET	1,644.23	1644.23
737	Repairing of trolley main channel . Job includes replacement of damaged portion of ISMC 150 mm . Box , damaged brackets and pipes with new one /repairing damaged portion with necessary cutting and welding . The steel material will be supplied by Nalco	4.00	Each	1,233.18	4932.72
738	Replacement of damage winch rope guide rollers along with fixation of brackets . The job also includes removal of brackets where ever required	50.00	Each	137.03	6851.50
739	Replacement of winch trolley gear box. The job may include necessary cutting , welding and dismantling /re-fixing of rope and rope drum , filling of oil apart from normal activity . approximate weight of gearbox is 500kg	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
740	Replacement of wire rope pulley of winch trolley . The Job may also include necessary cutting , welding and necessary repairing like bearing changing etc. apart from normal activity.	2.00	Each	1,096.15	2192.30
741	Changing of trolley wheel base. The job includes cutting the wheel shaft from the trolley and fixing a new one with fixing of wheels	5.00	Each	1,027.64	5138.20
742	Replacement of wire rope of winch trolley. For change of part length the job includes splicing and jointing of rope as per requirement. The changed rope are to be segregated and stored properly. The length of rope is 765 mtr, for old bake oven and 525 .F	900.00	Meter	6.84	6156.00
743	Replacement of winch trolley segment complete with wheel base assembly. The job may also include removal and shifting of old trolley to specific locality and shifting the new	12.00	Each	1,370.19	16442.28

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267
[Page: 89 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	trolley from store or specified area. Approximate weight of trolley is 1MT				
744	Repairing of trolley connecting of box of 50 mm channel and length of 5 mtr	2.00	Each	959.14	1918.28
745	Straightening & levelling of bend rail joints which includes fixing of the rail in requisite position.	2.00	Each	1,096.15	2192.30
746	Repairing / Replacement of Suction Filter and Dampers of different Fans in Blower House.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
747	Replacement of Fan / Impeller Shaft Assy of Filter Hopper or Fresh air Slide or Charged Air Slide. It includes the alignment also. Any one activity.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
748	Replacement of Ventilation Fan / Impeller Shaft Assy for Blower Room which includes the alignment also. Any one activity.	1.00	Each	1,644.23	1644.23
749	Replacement of screen wire mesh of Fresh/ Charged Alumina Vibrating Screen	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
750	Replacement of different width of Fluidisation Fabrics in single complete length as per requirement at site.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
751	Repairing of Bottom Hopper Liner on individual piece basis in-situ.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
752	Replacement of Bottom Hopper Liner which includes removal of the damaged liner after cutting into pieces for taking out through existing manhole.	2.00	Square meter	2,740.39	5480.78
753	Overhauling & Repairing of Re-Circulation Feeder. It includes removal of gear box & motor and refixing.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
754	Replacement of Re-Circulation Feeder which includes removal & refixing of motor, gearbox and other ancillary fittings.	1.00	Each	2,055.30	2055.30
755	Removal & Refixing of top cover, Checking of complete filter bags of FTCSilo Top Bag House and cleaning if reqd. Replacement of filter bag will be paid separately.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
756	Replacement of filter bag only for Silo Top Bag house. If required the cage will also be replaced. Removal & refixing of top cover and checking will be paid separately.	30.00	Each	27.40	822.00
757	Repairing of Air Lift Bottom Cone.	1.00	Each	2,740.39	2740.39
758	Replacement of Tanker Loading Spout Bellow which includes removal & refixing of hoist rope, clamps & actuators	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
759	Replacement of Tanker Loading Spout Hoist Rope after positioning the spout properly and removal of bottom clamp.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
760	Replacement of Air Lift Pipe with necessary cutting & welding on running meter basis.	2.00	Meter	685.10	1370.20
761	Repairing of Air Slide Body.	1.00	Square meter	1,370.19	1370.19
762	Replacement of Air Slide Body.	2.00	Square meter	2,329.34	4658.68
763	Replacement of Gate Valves & Butterfly Valves of different sizes upto DN300 size.	2.00	Each	548.08	1096.16
764	Replacement of Pneumatic Cylinders of different Duct Dampers including the removal & refixing of necessary ancillary fittings & hoses.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
765	Repairing / Overhauling of Conditioning Tower Bottom Cleaning Bucket Wheel Feeder which includes the removal & refixing of Rotary feeder also. Any one activity.	1.00	Each	1,370.19	1370.19
766	Replacement of Conditioning Tower Booster Pump which include removal, refixing and alignment of motor & coupling and ancillary fittings	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 90 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
767	Replacement of Cooling Tower Cooling Fan / Impeller Shaft Assy. Any one activity.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
768	Replacement of Cooling Tower Pump. It includes alignment also.	1.00	Each	959.14	959.14
769	Replacement of Duct Dampers where the cranes will be provided by NALCO	1.00	Each	4,795.67	4795.67
770	Repairing of Water Drain Bucket includes removal & refixing of drainpipe and other ancillary fittings.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
771	Replacement of Water Drain Pipe.	1.00	Meter	1,370.19	1370.19
772	Replacement of Various Maintenance Hoist Rope in FTC.	1.00	Each	1,096.15	1096.15
773	Dismantling, Cleaning & erection of individual pipes of Dust Conveying System	1.00	Each	1,233.18	1233.18
774	Cleaning of Dust Vessel of Dust Conveyin	1.00	Each	1,027.64	1027.64
775	Replacement of Dome valve Assembly of dust conveying system of ABF 1, 2 & 3. The job includes removal and refitting of pneumatic connections, short pies above the valve etc.	8.00	Each	6,273.54	50188.32
776	Repairing of Dome valve Assembly of dust conveying system of ABF 1, 2 & 3. The job includes dismantling the valve assembly, removal and fitting of seal ring, inflatable rubber seal, welding built-up at damaged area. After overhauling, assembly should be done.	8.00	Each	6,995.91	55967.28
777	Envelope filter bag in de-dusting system of dust conveying system of ABF 1, 2 & 3. The job includes removal and refitting of top cover.	18.00	Each	1,997.32	35951.76
778	Replacement of safety valve of air reservoirs of FTC 1 & FTC 2.	4.00	Each	499.33	1997.32
779	Replacement of safety valve at tanker loading side pipelines of FTC 1 & FTC 2.	4.00	Each	748.99	2995.96
780	Replacement of rotary air lock at conditioning tower bottom of FTC 1 & FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling, coupling pad and geared motor. Alignment also required.	10.00	Each	2,613.98	26139.80
781	Replacement / cleaning of Spray lancer assembly of FTC 1 & FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting air and water hose connected.	25.00	Each	499.33	12483.25
782	Replacement of conditioning tower vertical water pump. The job includes removal and refitting motor, coupling and connected pipe lines. Requisite transportation of Pump to and from the specified area.	4.00	Each	4,182.36	16729.44
783	Repairing of conditioning tower vertical water pump. The job includes removal and refitting of new sleeve, mechanical seal, coupling and motor.	4.00	Each	3,278.30	13113.20
784	Replacement of Arzen air lift blower of FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of all pipe connections, motor etc. Requisite cutting and welding, and transportation of the blower to and from the specified area. Alignment and testing also required.	1.00	Each	6,545.28	6545.28
785	Replacement of Filter Hopper blower (8 LK) of FTC 1. The job includes removal and refitting of air filter, suction and discharge pipe, V belt and V belt pulley etc. Requisite transportation of the blower to and from the specified area. Alignment and testing also required.	2.00	Each	6,273.54	12547.08
786	Replacement of air lift blower (89AC) of FTC 1. The job includes removal and refitting of air filter, suction and discharge pipe, V belt and V belt pulley etc. Requisite	2.00	Each	3,278.30	6556.60

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 91 of 142]

SI No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
	transportation of the blower to and from the specified area. Alignment and testing also required.				
787	Dismantling and erection of AUMA actuator of multi louver damper of FTC 1 & FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling shaft.	3.00	Each	1,639.15	4917.45
788	Replacement of silo top de-dusting fan assembly of FTC 1 & FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of inlet connection and discharge pipe, coupling, coupling pad and motor. Requisite transportation of the fan assembly to and from the specified area, cutting and welding. Alignment and testing also required.	2.00	Each	5,735.08	11470.16
789	Replacement of coupling of silo top de-dusting fan assembly of FTC 1 & FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling pad and motor. Alignment and testing also required.	4.00	Each	1,639.15	6556.60
790	Replacement of coupling of fresh air slide and charged air slide fan assembly of FTC 1. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling pad and motor. Alignment and testing also required.	4.00	Each	1,158.42	4633.68
791	Replacement of coupling of filter hopper, fresh air slide and charged air slide fan assembly of FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling pad and spacer.	6.00	Each	772.28	4633.68
792	Replacement of DE/ NDE bearing of fresh air slide and charged air slide fan assembly of FTC 1. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling, coupling pad and motor. Requisite cutting, alignment and testing also required.	8.00	Each	1,940.90	15527.20
793	Replacement of DE/ NDE bearing of filter hopper, fresh air slide and charged air slide fan assembly of FTC 2. The job includes removal and refitting of coupling, coupling pad, spacer and motor. Requisite cutting, alignment and testing also required.	12.00	Each	1,940.90	23290.80
794	Manpower Assistance of USW Category for the jobs not envisaged in the Item rate activities. The rate is for unit labour supplied for eight hours in any shift .	7400.00	Mandays	904.06	6690044.00
795	Manpower Assistance of SSW Category for the jobs not envisaged in the Item rate activities. The rate is for unit labour supplied for eight hours in any shift .	1900.00	Mandays	1,093.25	2077175.00
796	Manpower Assistance of SW Category for the jobs not envisaged in the Item rate activities. The rate is for unit labour supplied for eight hours in any shift .	3450.00	Mandays	1,280.98	4419381.00
Total Amount [Excluding GST @ 18%] (In ₹) : For Item SI. Nos.: 1 to 796					2,41,84,515.22
GST @ 18% (In ₹): For Item SI. Nos.: 1 to 796					43,53,212.74
Total Amount [Including GST @ 18%] (In ₹): For Item SI. Nos.: 1 to 796					2,85,37,727.96
Quoted in % (For Item SI. Nos.: 1 to 796 only)		Select ▼ ["EXCESS+" or "DISCOUNT-"]	

BOQ Item Sl. Nos.: 797, 798 & 799 (i.e. Provision for over time) will be added in the final Work Order as no profit is applicable to these 03 (three) items					
Sl No.	Item Description	Qty.	UoM	Unit Rate (In ₹)	Amount (In ₹) (Excluding GST)
1	2	3	4	5	6 = (5 x 3)
797	Manpower Assistance of USW Category for the jobs not envisaged in the Item Rate activities for EXTRA hour. The rate is hourly rates for different category of labour supplied in any shift.	6462.00	Hours	157.71	1019122.02
798	Manpower Assistance of SSW Category for the jobs not envisaged in the Item Rate activities for EXTRA hour. The rate is hourly rates for different category of labour supplied in any shift.	2464.00	Hours	191.01	470648.64
799	Manpower asst of SW cat in extra hour	1600.00	Hours	224.05	358480.00
Total Amount [Excluding GST @ 18%] (In ₹) : For Item Sl. Nos.: 797 to 799					18,48,250.66
GST @ 18% (In ₹): For Item Sl. Nos.: 797 to 799					3,32,685.12
Total Amount [Including GST @ 18%] (In ₹): For Item Sl. Nos.: 797 to 799					21,80,935.78
Grand Total Amount [Excluding GST @ 18%] (In ₹) : For Item Sl. Nos.: 01 to 799					2,60,32,765.88
GST @ 18% (In ₹): For Item Sl. Nos.: 01 to 799					46,85,897.86
Grand Total Amount [Including GST @ 18%] (In ₹): For Item Sl. Nos.: 01 to 799					3,07,18,663.74

Note:-

- Total estimated value is Rs. 3,07,18,663.74 (including GST @ 18%).
- Bidders have to quote their price in price bid format (Annexure-B4 i.e. MS-EXCEL format as available in the GeM Portal) in the form of overall "EXCESS" or "DISCOUNT" in percentage over total estimated amount for this work. The overall excess/discount percentage quoted by the bidder in the online price bid format shall be applicable over the Rates & Amounts for each & every items of QUANTITY & RATE SCHEDULE.

ANNEXURE-B5

Minimum Wages of Contract Labours
W.E.F. 01/Oct/2024

SL NO	CATEGORY	MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES PAYABLE INCLUSIVE OF WAGES FOR WEEKLY OFF, VDA & CANTEEN SUBSIDY			
		MINIMUM WAGE RATES (INCLUSIVE OF WAGES FOR WEEKLY OFF & VDA) IN Rs.	ADDITIONAL ELEMENT IN Rs.	CANTEEN SUBSIDY IN Rs	TOTAL IN Rs
1	UNSKILLED WORKER	526.00	55.00	30.00	611.00
2	SEMI SKILLED WORKER	655.00	55.00	30.00	740.00
3	SKILLED WORKER	783.00	55.00	30.00	868.00
4	HIGHLY SKILLED WORKER	912.00	55.00	30.00	997.00

**ADDITIONAL PPE/SAFETY REQUIREMENT SPECIFIC FOR THE JOB OTHER THAN PPE
MATRIX AND SAFETY REQUIREMENT SPECIFIED at Page 31,32,33**

Area: Carbon Area (Mechanical)	
Sl. No.	PPEs requirement
1	Industrial Safety Shoes with 4" ankle height as per IS 15298 Part-II-2002 or its equivalent.
2	Safety Helmet as per IS 2925:1984, material-HDPE.
3	Cotton/Leather Hand Gloves as per latest IS mark or its equivalent.
4	Dust/Mist Respirator shall be FFP2 SL Class as per IS:9473-2002 or its equivalent.
5	Safety goggles with blue glass as per latest IS or its equivalent [for induction furnace & ladle cleaning of RS (O)].
6	Special nose mask against fumes & odour as per latest IS or its equivalent for Baking Furnace.

Note:

- The PPEs issued must confirm to latest IS/DGMS approved or its equivalent standard.
- In case of damage of any PPE of any PPE of workmen the same shall be replaced by the contractor irrespective of the time of use.
- Frequency of issue:

Sl. No.	Item	Frequency of issue
1	Industrial Safety Shoe	1 pair per year.
2	Safety Helmet	1 No per 2 yrs.
3	Safety Goggles	1 No per year
4	Nose Mask	4 Nos. per month
5	Cotton Gloves	3 pairs per month

Declaration by the Bidder (Contractor)

I do hereby agree to provide the ISI/CE marked PPEs as required to ensure safe working conditions in consultation with NALCO's Safety Dept. to the workers to be engaged by me while working inside the plant. I also agree to follow the "Safety Code for Contractors" issued by Safety dept, Smelter, NALCO.

(Signature of bidder)

PART-C

Formats for contract execution

ANNEXURE-C 1

FORWARDING LETTER AND UNDERTAKING

From: _____

To
Tender Inviting Authority
National Aluminium Company Ltd.

Sub: **Letter of Undertaking.**

1. Having carefully examined all the Tender Documents under reference no. _____
Date: _____ we offer to complete the works in conformity with all the terms and conditions as detailed in the Tender Documents.
2. We here by confirm that we have downloaded the complete set of tender documents along with the set of enclosures hosted in www.gem.gov.in website. We confirm that the bid document has not been edited or modified by us. In case, it is observed by NALCO that the bid document has been edited or modified, we agree for the rejection of the bid by NALCO.
3. We undertake, if our tender is accepted, to commence the work from the effective date of contract and to carry out work as stipulated in the contract
4. We have submitted the Earnest Money Deposit amount through DD/BC/PO/BG as instructed by you.
5. We agree to abide by this Tender initially for a period as mentioned at point -7 of F-02 form as validity of offer from the date of opening of Tender and it shall remain binding on us and may be accepted at any time before the expiry of that period
6. **Further we agree to the Pre-Contract Integrity Pact which is part of this tender and has signed the Pre Contract Integrity Pact as at Annexure-C21 duly filled up for further necessary action at your end.**
7. Should this Tender be accepted, we hereby agree to abide by and fulfill all Terms and Conditions of Tender Document as accepted by us and in default thereof, to forfeit and pay to NALCO such sums of money as stipulated in conditions contained in Tender Documents. We understand that NALCO is not bound to accept the lowest or any Tenders received and NALCO reserves the right to reject any or all tender without any liability.
8. This Tender together with written "Acceptance" thereof, shall constitute a binding CONTRACT between NALCO and us, till a formal contract is executed.

Date _____ day of _____

Signature _____

(NAME IN BLOCK LETTERS)

(To be signed by authorized person.)

Fax: _____, Mob: _____

Email: _____

(Seal of the Company)

ANNEXURE-C2

MANDATORY INFORMATION OF THE BIDDER

All Fields are Mandatory. Enclose Certificate/documentary evidence for fields marked with *.	
Authorized Signatory *	
Legal Name of Firm as per PAN *	
Trade Name of Firm as per GST *	
Postal address of the firm:	
House No. / Plot No :	
Street Name :	
City : District :	
State: Pin Code : Country:	
* GeM Portal Login ID:	
Phone No. :	Mobile No. :
Valid Email ID. :	
Gender : Male / Female / Other
Category : General / SC / ST
Type * Micro / Small/ Medium / Ancillary	Micro/Small/Medium.....Ancillary...Yes/No
EPF No. :	ESI No. :
PAN No. :	
GSTN No :	
Bank Name *.....Br.Name.....Br.Place.....	
Bank A/c No (enclose cancelled cheque)*..... IFS Code.....	

Date: _____

(Signature and official seal of the Proprietor / Authorized Person)

ANNEXURE-C3

EXCEPTION / DEVIATION STATEMENT TO THE TENDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

In case of no deviation please write 'No Deviation' in the space below:

Sl. No	Reference of Tender Document			Subject	Deviation / Exception
	Page No.	Clause No.	Para No.		

Signature & Seal of bidder.

ANNEXURE-C4

:- DECLARATION BY THE BIDDER :-

I _____ representing the bidder, do declare on behalf of the firm
as hereunder :

* That, I am the PROPRIETOR of the bidder's firm. I undertake to submit proof of ownership as and
when demanded by NALCO.

OR

* That I am the authorized signatory to the tender documents holding valid Power of attorney.
Certified copy of the valid power of Attorney is enclosed with the offer.

NOTE: Strike out whichever is not applicable.

- (a) That, we do not have any FINANCIAL/PROFESSIONAL stake in any of the other bidders
participating in this tender;
- (b) That, this firm has not been blacklisted/debarred/banned in any unit of NALCO/Other PSUs /
GOVT of India/ State Govts/ Quasi Govt. organizations.
- (c) That, we are not in any arbitration/legal cases with NALCO and no cases are pending in court of
law.
- (d) That, the proprietor/partners/directors/ employees of the firm have never been a part of any
blacklisted/debarred/banned firms or company in any unit of NALCO/Other PSUs / GOVT of
India/ State Govts/ Quasi Govt. organizations.
- (e) That, we have never been prosecuted by any statutory authority
- (f) That, any change in the constitution of the firm shall be made with prior clearance from NALCO.
- (g) That, we have studied all the clauses/sub-clauses terms and conditions of the tender documents
including GCC and our offer fully comply with the requirements spelt out in the tender
documents.
- (h) We undertake to abide by and comply with all the safety and environmental regulations in force
in NALCO during the execution of work.
- (i) We undertake to abide by and comply with all the applicable provisions of laws governing contract
workers engaged by you for this work.
- (j) We undertake to receive payment through E-payment mode.
- (k) The **Annexure-19** and **Annexure-20** regarding relatives working in NALCO are filled up and
enclosed.
- (l) ~~The **Annexure-C8** regarding present commitment of the tenderer are also properly filled up and
enclosed.~~ **[Not applicable for this tender]**.
- (m) That we have quoted the rates in figures as well as words.
- (n) We undertake that we do not have any unauthorized structure / construction inside Nalco Nagar
Township or Plant. We also undertake to remove any / all such structures, if detected by Nalco
later on in compliance of GCC terms and conditions.
- (o) We declare that all supporting documents of the offer submitted are attested by a Gazetted officer
/ Notary public.
- (p) **I/we declare that the document down loaded by me/my company is/are not tampered in any form.**
- (q) **We undertake that my workers shall use electronic Punch cards at the Plant gates at the time of
entry and exit if introduced by NALCO. Failing which he shall not be allowed into the Plant.**

I further declare that all above statements are true. If at any time during pre-ordering/post ordering
stage of the contract, it is found otherwise, action as deemed fit by NALCO including 'rejection of my
offer"/ 'banning/blacklisting' me/my firm / my company etc. may be taken. The same will be binding on
me / firm / company represented by me. I also hear by authorize and request any bank, person, firm,
corporation, Govt. Officers etc. to furnish pertinent information as deemed necessary and as requested
by Nalco to verify this statement or regarding my/our competency and general reputation.

Date:_____

Signature Authorized Person With seal

ANNEXURE-C5**Undertaking on Downloaded tender documents**

We here by confirm that, we have downloaded the complete set of tender documents along with the set of enclosures hosted in Central Public Procurement Portal website, www.gem.gov.in. We confirm that the bid document has not been edited or modified by us and all pages have been submitted. It is confirmed that we have quoted as per the original NIT unless otherwise specifically mentioned as deviation in the deviation sheet.

Suppression of this information in any form if detected at any stage will be disqualification and will lead to rejection of the offer or termination of the contract as the case may be.

Date:_____

Signature Authorized Person With seal

ANNEXURE-C6

PQC – Technical

Detailed Work Order and Execution Statistics

Sl. No.	W.O No.	Work description	W.O Period. (From Dt ----- To dt-----)	W.O value (In Rs.)	Final Executed Value (in Rs.)	Completion date.	Page Ref. for attachmen t.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

*Period for 6 months or more will be treated as One Year and less than 6 months will be ignored.

Signature of the Bidder

ANNEXURE-C7

**PQC – Financial
Details of Turnover / Net worth**

NAME OF TENDERER

(A) - TURNOVER (Profit & Loss Account)

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Turnover in Rs Lakh	Document placed at Page No & File No
1	Last year		
2	1st Previous Year to Last Year		
3	2nd Previous Year to Last Year		

(B) - NETWORTH (Balance sheet)

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Mention whether Net worth is Positive/Negative	Document placed at Page No & File No
1	Last year	Positive/Negative	

Signature & Seal of bidder.

ANNEXURE-C8

DETAILS OF PRESENT COMMITMENTS OF THE TENDERER

AS ON - / /2025 (*) -Not applicable for this tender

(Last day of Month Previous to Bid Due Date)

Name of Work: -.

Tender Reference No.:

I/We _____, age _____ years, son of _____ do hereby solemnly affirm and declare as follows for on behalf of Firm _____.

[illegible]

It is certified that the above particulars furnished are true and correct. If any information given is found to be misleading at a later date NALCO will have the authority to take necessary action as per provision of the contract and as per laid down procedure of the Company.

Signature of the bidder

Name of the Bidder

Company Seal

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 104 of 142]

ANNEXURE-C9

TAX INVOICE

[See Rule 46 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Rules, 2017]

Details of Supplier

Name

Address

GSTIN/Unique ID

ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT

DUPLICATE FOR SUPPLIER OF SERVICE

Date :

Inv Serial No. :

Service PO Ref. :

**Details of Recipient
(Billed to)**

Name

Address

State

State Code

GSTIN/Unique ID

Place of supply:

Name of State:

Details of Consignee (Shipped to)

Name

Address of delivery

State

State Code

GSTIN/Unique ID

Sr. No.	Description of Goods / Services	HSN Code / SAC	Qty.	Unit	Rate (per item)	Total	Discount	Taxable Value	CGST		SGST /UTGST		IGST		CESS	
									Rate	Amt	Rate	Amt	Rate	Amt	Rate	Amt
	Freight															
	Insurance															
	Packing and Forwarding Charges															
	Total Invoice Value (In figure)															
	Total Invoice Value (In Words)															
	Amount of Tax subject to Reverse Charges															

E.&.O.E

Electronic Reference Number

Name of the Signatory
Designation / Status

Signature

Note:

1. Payment of GST is subject to reflection of the party's invoice in GSTR 2A/Anx-2 (GST new return) of NALCO.
2. In case of Supply of service, the tax invoice shall be as follows: "ORIGINAL FOR RECIPIENT", "DUPLICATE FOR SUPPLIER".
3. The tax invoice can be signed with digital signature also.
4. In case of unregistered recipient where the value of the taxable supply is less than INR 50,000/-, name and address of the recipient and the address of delivery, along with the name of the State and its code shall be recorded in the invoice if he requests for the same.
5. Where an invoice is required to be issued under section 31(3)(f) of the CGST Act, a registered person may issue a consolidated invoice at the end of a month for supplies covered under section 9(4), the aggregate value of such supplies exceeds rupees five thousand in a day from any or all the suppliers.

ANNEXURE-C10

**Bank MANDATE FORM for e-payment
(To be submitted in Duplicate)**

To
National Aluminium Company Limited
Nalco Nagar – 759145, Dist.-Angul, Odisha.

Dear Sir,
Sub. :- Authorization for release of payment due from NALCO.....through
e-mode facilities of RTGS/NEFT/Internet Banking.

Refer Order No..... Date.....

And/ or Tender/ Enquiry/ Letter No..... Date.....

(Please fill in the information in CAPITAL LETTER PLEASE tick wherever it is applicable)

1. Name of the party :

2. Address of the party :

: City: Pin Code

E-mail ID :

Permanent Account Number. :

3. Particulars of Bank :

Bank Name		Branch name	
Branch Place		Branch City	
Pin Code		Branch Code	
MICR. No.			
Account type	Savings:	Current:	Cash Credit:
Account No.(as appearing in the Cheque Book).			
(9 digits code number appearing on the MICR band of the cheque supplied by the Bank. Please attach Xerox copy of a cheque of your bank for ensuring accuracy of the bank name, branch name & code and Account number)			
IFSC Code.			

4. Date from which the mandate should be effective:

I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If any transaction is delayed or not effected for reasons of incomplete or incorrect information, I shall not hold National Aluminium Company Limited responsible. I also undertake to advise any change in the particulars of my account to facilitate updation of records for purpose of credit of amount through Internet / RTGS / NEFT.

Place:

Date:

Signature of the Party / Authorized Signatory

Certified that particulars furnished above are correct as per our record.

Bank's Stamp:

Date:

(Signature of the Authorized Official from the Banks)

N.B.: 1) RTGS / NEFT charges if any, is to borne by the party.

2) One cancelled cheque of the concerned bank with signature & stamp of the bidder is to be attached with the bank mandate form.

ANNEXURE-C11

INDEMINTY BOND AGAINST FREE ISSUE MATERIAL TO SELLER/CONTRACTORS

WHEREAS National Aluminium Company Limited (here in after referred to as "THE OWNER") which expression shall unless repugnant to the context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns having their registered office at "NALCO BHAWAN, P/1,NAYAPALLI, BHUBANESWAR-13, Odisha" has entered into a Contract with M/s _____ placed a Telex of intent _____ (here in after referred to as the "Contractor their legal representatives, successors and assigns")

On the terms and conditions as set out inter alia, in the owner's Contract No. _____/WO/_____, Date:_____and various documents forming part thereof herein after collectively referred to as the "Said Contract" which expression shall include all amendments, modification and/or verification thereto.

AND WHEREAS:

- i) The owner subject to availability has agreed to supply to the contractor raw materials for the purpose of execution of the said contract by the "Contractor" (the raw materials to be supplied by the owner to the contractor herein after for the sake of brevity referred to as the "said materials") and pending execution by the "Contractor" of the said contract incorporating the said materials. The said materials shall be under the custody and charge of the contractor and shall be kept, stored, altered, worked upon and/or fabricated at the sole risk and expense of the contract.
- ii) As a pre-condition to the supply of the said materials by the owner to the "contractor", the owner has required the contractor to furnish to the owner an Indemnity Bond in the manner and upon terms and conditions herein after indicated.

NOW, THEREOF, in consideration of the promises aforesaid the contractor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally undertakes to indemnify and kept indemnified the owner from and against all loss, damage and destruction (inclusive but not limited to any or all loss of damage or destruction to or of the said materials or any item or part thereof by theft, pilferage, fire flood, storm, tempest, lightening, explosion, storage, chemical or physical action or reaction, bending, warping, exposure, resting, faulty, workmanship, faulty fabrication or faulty method or technique of fabrication, strike, riot, civil commotion or other act or omission or commission whatsoever within or beyond the control of the contractor, misuse an misappropriation (inclusive but not limited to misuse or misappropriation by the contractor and the contractor's servants and/or agents).

Whatsoever to or of in the said , materials or any part of item thereof from the date that the same or relative part of the item thereof or complete fabricated work(s) incorporating the said materials and undertake to pay to the owner forthwith on demand in writing with protest or demure the value AS SPECIFIED BY THE OWNER of the said materials or item or part thereof ,lost damage, destroyed, misused and /or misappropriated, as the case may be, TOGETHER WITH the owner's cost and expense (inclusive of but not limited to handling, transportation, cartage, freight, packing and inspection cost/expenses) up to and aggregate _____ limited _____ or _____ (Rupees _____ only) or ay penal recovery in respect of the same in the terms of the contract and the contractor hereby agree with the owner that:-

- i) The indemnity/undertaking shall be continuing Indemnity/undertaking shall remain valid and irrevocable for all claims, of the owner arising hereunder up to and until the midnight of _____
HOWEVER, if the contract for which this indemnity/undertaking is given is not completed by this date, the *contractor hereby agree to extend the Indemnity/undertaking till time as required to fulfill the contract.
- ii) This Indemnity/undertaking shall not be determined or change of constitution or insolvency of the * contractor but shall be in all respects and for all purpose be binding and operative until payment of all money payable the owner in terms thereof.
- iii) The mere statement of allegation made by or on behalf of the owner in any notice or demand or other writing addressed to the * contractor as to any of the said materials or item or part thereof having been lost, damaged, destroyed, misused, or misappropriate while in the custody of the contractor and/or prior to the completion of the completion of the completed fabricated work(s) and delivery to job site thereof incorporating the said materials shall be conclusive of the fact of the said materials or item or part thereof having being supplied to the contractor and/or the loss, damaged, destruction, misused, or misappropriate thereof as the case may be, while in the custody of the contractor and/or prior to the completion of the completed fabricated work(s) and delivery to job site thereof incorporating the said materials without necessary of the part of the owner to produce any documentary proof or other evidence whatsoever in contract in support of this.
- iv) The amount sated in any notice of the demand addressed by the owner to the contractor as to the value of such said materials lost, damaged destroyed, misused or misappropriated, inclusive relative to the cost and expenses incurred by the owner in connection therewith shall be conclusive of the value of such said materials and the said cost and expense as also of the amount liable to be paid to be paid to the owner.

This Indemnity Bond is supplemental and not in super session of the contractual conditions.

The undersigned as full power to execute this Indemnity Bond on behalf of the contractor under the power delegated by the Board of directors of _____ vide its Board resolution dated _____ copy of which placed at Annexure-"A"

SIGNED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITY

Place:- SMELTER / CPP, NALCO,ANGUL

DATE:-

ANNEXURE-C12

PROFORMA FOR BANK GUARANTEE FOR EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT

(To be executed on non-judicial stamped paper of appropriate value)

B. G. No. _____

Date: _____

1. WHEREAS M/s National Aluminium Company Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), having its Unit/Office at(UNIT/OFFICE ADDRESS ISSUING THE TENDER) (hereinafter called "The Company" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes its legal representatives, successors and assigns) has issued Tender paper vide its Tender No..... dt.....for(hereinafter called "the said tender") to M/s.(hereinafter called the said Tenderer(s)" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns and as per terms and conditions of the said tender, the tenderer shall submit a Bank Guarantee for `(Rupeesonly) towards earnest money in lieu of cash.
2. WEBank, having its branch office at, IFS Code..... and Branch Mail ID.....do hereby undertake to pay the amount due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from the Company stating that in the opinion of the company which is final and binding, the amount claimed is due because of any withdrawal of the tender or any material alteration to the tender after the opening of the tender by way of any loss or damage caused to or would be caused or suffered by the Company by reason of any breach by the said tenderers(s) of any of the terms and conditions contained in the said tender or failure to accept the Letter of Intent Agreement or that the amount covered under this Guarantee is forfeited. Any such demand made on the Bank by the Company shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding ` (Rupees.....only).
3. We undertake to pay to the Company any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the tenderer(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any office, court or tribunal relating thereto our liability under this present guarantee being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment there under. Our liability to pay is not dependent or conditional on the Company proceeding against the tenderer.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected or suspended by the liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the said tenderer(s) but shall in all respect and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due or liabilities under the said contract(s)/ Order(s) are fulfilled.
5. WEBank Ltd. further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the finalization of the said tender and that it shall continue to be enforceable till the said tender is finally decided and order placed on the successful tenderer(s) and or till all the dues of the company under or by virtue of the said tender have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till a duly authorised officer of the company certifies that the terms and conditions of the said tender have been fully and properly carried out by the said tenderer(s) and accordingly discharges the guarantee.

6. That the Company will have full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee to postpone for any time or from time to time. The exercise of any of the power of the Company under the tender.
7. Notwithstanding anything contained herein before, our liability shall not exceed Rs..... (Rupees.....only) and shall remain in force till.....Unless a demand or claim under this Guarantee is made on us within three months from the date of expiry, we shall be discharged from all the liabilities under this guarantee.
8. We.....Bank, lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Company in writing. We further undertake to keep this Guarantee renewed from time to time on the request of Tenderer(s).
9. WeBank further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at Angul / Bhubaneswar, (Bank), Branch office at....., IFS Code..... with Address....., PIN 75....., having Branch Mail Id.....

Date.....

Corporate Seal of the Bank

.....Bank

By its constitutional Attorney

Signature of duly Authorised person

On behalf of the Bank With seal & signature code

Details of Persons Issuing the BG:

Name-----

Address for Correspondence: -----

Telephone & Fax No.

E-mail:

Note: 1 : BGs to be furnished from any of the approved banks of NALCO.

Note 2: BG confirmation must be sent to our Banker through SFMS with the followings details :

Beneficiary : NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO LTD.

Banker : State Bank of India

Branch : Kandsar(Nalco Nagar)

A/C No : 00000010657908589(CPP)/ 00000010657908114(Smelter)

IFSC Code : SBIN0008279

Address of Bank : AT/P.O – Kandsar, P.S - Nalco Nagar, Dist – Angul , ODISHA,, Pin - 759145

Mail id : sbi.08279@sbi.co.in

ANNEXURE-C13

CONTRACT CUM PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE BY SELLER/ CONTRACTOR.

(To be executed on non-judicial stamped paper of appropriate value)

B. G. No.....

Date.....

1. WHEREAS National Aluminium Company Limited (A Government of India Enterprise) having its Unit/Office at (UNIT/OFFICE ADDRESS WHERE THE WORK IS EXECUTED) (hereinafter referred to as "The Company" which expressions shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes its legal representatives, successors and assigns) has entered into a contract with M/s. has placed a purchase order on M/s.....(hereinafter referred to as "Contractor(s)/Seller(s)" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns) for(work/assignment description) on the terms and conditions as set out inter alia, in the Company's contract No./ P.O. No.datedand various documents forming part thereof hereinafter referred to as the "said contract" which expression include all amendments, modifications and/ or variations thereto and whereas the Contractor(s)/Seller(s) has agreed for due execution of the entire contract and guarantees its performance including any parts executed through any other agencies/subcontractors.

AND WHEREAS one of the conditions of the "said contract" is that "contractor(s)/seller(s) shall furnish to the Company a Bank Guarantee from a bank for% (.....percent) of the total value of the "said contract" against due and faithful performance of the "said contract" including defect liability obligations and the performance guarantee obligations of the contractor(s)/seller(s) for execution/ supplies made under the "said contract."

2. WEBank, having its branch office at, IFS Code..... and Branch Mail ID.....do hereby agree and undertake to pay the amount due and payable under this guarantee without any demur merely on a demand from the Company stating that in the opinion of the Company, which is final & binding, the amount claimed is due by reason of default made by the Contractor(s)/Seller(s) in performing any of the terms & conditions of the said Contract including defect liability obligations, in fulfilling the performance guarantee obligation or loss or damage caused to or would be caused to or suffered by the Company by reason of any breach by the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) of any of the terms & conditions of the contract. Any such demand made on the Bank by the Company shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to ` (Rupees.....only).
3. We undertake to pay to the Company any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the contractor(s)/Seller(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any office, court or tribunal relating thereto our liability under this present guarantee being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment there under. Our liability to pay is not dependent or conditional on the Company proceeding against the Contractor(s)/Seller(s).
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected or suspended by the liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) but shall in all respect and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due or liabilities under the said contract(s)/Order(s) are fulfilled.

5. WeBank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the company under or by virtue of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till a duly authorised officer of the Company certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully and properly carried out by the said contractor(s) and accordingly discharges the guarantee.
6. WeBank further agree with the Company that the company shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) or to extend the time of performance by the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Company against the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Contract(s)/Order(s) and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of the Company or any indulgence by the Company to the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
7. Notwithstanding anything contained herein before, our liability shall not exceed Rs.....(Rupees.....only) and shall remain in force till.....Unless a demand or claim under this Guarantee is made on us within three months from the date of expiry, we shall be discharged from all the liabilities under this guarantee.
8. We.....Bank, lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Company in writing. We further undertake to keep this Guarantee renewed from time to time at the request of Contractor(s)/Sellers(s).
9. WeBank further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at Angul / Bhubaneswar, (Bank), Branch office at....., IFS Code..... with Address....., PIN 75....., having Branch Mail Id.....

Date.....

Corporate Seal of the Bank

.....Bank

By its constitutional Attorney

Signature of duly Authorised person

On behalf of the Bank With seal & signature code

Details of Persons Issuing the BG:

Name-----

Address for Correspondence: -----

Telephone & Fax No.

E-mail:

Note: 1 : BGs to be furnished from any of the approved banks of NALCO.

Note: 2 : BG confirmation must be sent to our Banker through SFMS with the followings details :

Beneficiary : NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO LTD.

Banker : State Bank of India

Branch : Kandsar (Nalco Nagar)

A/C No : 00000010657908589(CPP)/ 00000010657908114(Smelter)

IFSC Code : SBIN0008279

Address of Bank : AT/P.O. - Kandsar,P.S.- Nalco Nagar, Dist.- Angul ,ODISHA,, Pin - 759145

Mail id : sbi.08279@sbi.co.in

ANNEXURE-C14

BANK GUARANTEE FOR SECURITY DEPOSIT

(To be executed on non-judicial stamped paper of appropriate value)

B. G. No. _____

Date: _____

1. In consideration of National Aluminium Company Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), having its UNIT/Office at _____ (UNIT/OFFICE ADDRESS WHERE THE WORK IS EXECUTED) (hereinafter called " The Company" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes its legal representatives, successors and assigns) having agreed to exempt M/s.(Hereinafter called "the said Contractor(s)/ Seller(s)", which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns) from the demand under the terms and conditions of Contract(s)/ Order(s) No. dt.for (work/assignment description) of Performance Security for the due fulfillment by the said contractor(s)/seller(s) of the terms and conditions contained in the said Contract(s)/Order(s), on production of Bank Guarantee for ` (Rupees only).
2. WEBank, having its branch office at, IFS Code..... and Branch Mail ID.....do hereby agree and undertake to pay the amount due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from the Company stating that in the opinion of the company which is final and binding, the amount claimed is due by way of loss or damage caused to or would be caused to or suffered by the Company by reason of any breach by the said Contractor(s)/seller(s) of any of the terms and conditions contained in the said contract(s)/orders(s) or by reasons of the said Contractor(s)/ Seller(s) failure to perform the said Contract(s)/ Order(s) including defect liability obligations or that the amount covered under this guarantee is forfeited. Any such demand made on the Bank by the Company shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding ` (Rupees.....only).
3. We undertake to pay to the Company any money so demanded notwithstanding any dispute or disputes raised by the contractor(s)/Seller(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any office, court or tribunal relating thereto our liability under this present guarantee being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be valid discharge of our liability for payment there under. Our liability to pay is not dependent or conditional on the Company proceeding against the Contractor(s)/Seller(s).
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected or suspended by the liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) but shall in all respect and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due or liabilities under the said contract(s)/ Order(s) are fulfilled.
5. WeBank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said Contract(s)/ Order(s) and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the company under or by virtue of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till a duly Authorised officer of the company certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully and properly carried out by the said contractor(s) and accordingly discharges the guarantee.

6. WeBank further agree with the Company that the company shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) or to extend the time of performance by the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time any of the powers exercisable by the Company against the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said Contract(s)/Order(s) and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variations, or extension being granted to the said Contractor (s)/ Seller(s) or for any forbearance, act or omissions on the part of the Company or any indulgence by the Company to the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) or by any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.
7. Notwithstanding anything contained herein before, our liability shall not exceed Rs.....(Rupees.....only) and shall remain in force till.....Unless a demand or claim under this Guarantee is made on us within three months from the date of expiry, we shall be discharged from all the liabilities under this guarantee.
8. We.....Bank, lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Company in writing. We further undertake to keep this Guarantee renewed from time to time at the request of Contractor(s)/ Sellers(s).
9. WeBank further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at Angul / Bhubaneswar, (Bank), Branch office at....., IFS Code..... with Address....., PIN 75....., having Branch Mail Id.....

Date.....

Corporate Seal of the Bank

.....Bank

By its constitutional Attorney

Signature of duly Authorised person

On behalf of the Bank With seal & signature code

Details of Persons Issuing the BG:

Name-----

Address for Correspondence: -----

Telephone & Fax No.

E-mail :

Note: 1 : BGs to be furnished from any of the approved banks of NALCO.

Note:2 : BG confirmation must be sent to our Banker through SFMS with the followings details :

Beneficiary : NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO LTD.

Banker : State Bank of India

Branch : Kandsar (Nalco Nagar)

A/C No : 00000010657908589(CPP)/ 00000010657908114(Smelter)

IFSC Code : SBIN0008279

Address of Bank : AT/P.O – Kandsar, P.S - Nalco Nagar, Dist. – Angul ,ODISHA, Pin - 759145

Mail id : sbi.08279@sbi.co.in

ANNEXURE-C15

BANK GUARANTEE AGAINST FREE ISSUE OF MATERIALS
(To be executed on Non-judicial stamp paper or appropriate value)

GUARANTEE NO.....

DATE :.....

1. WHEREAS National Aluminium Company Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") which expression shall unless repugnant to the context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns having their registered office at NALCO BHAWAN, P/1, NAYAPALLI, BHUBANESWAR-751 061, Odisha, and their Branch Unit/office at _____ (UNIT/OFFICE ADDRESS), has entered into a Contract with M/s _____ (hereinafter referred to as the Contractor which expression shall unless repugnant to the context include their legal representatives, successors and assigns for the work of _____ on the terms and conditions as set out, inter-alia, in the Company's Contract No. _____ dated: _____ and various documents forming part thereof hereinafter collectively referred to as the "said contract" which expression shall include all amendments, modifications and/or variations thereto.

AND WHEREAS one of the conditions of the said contract is that the Company has agreed to supply to the contractor raw-materials (hereinafter referred to as the "said materials") for the purpose of execution by the contractor of the said contract and pending execution by the contractor of the said contract incorporating the said materials, the said materials shall be under the custody and charge of the contractor and shall be kept, stored, altered, worked upon and/or fabricated at the sole risk and expense of the Contractor.

2. AND WHEREAS the Company has asked the contractor for adequate security for the said materials to be supplied to the contractor under the contract.
3. AND WHEREAS at the request of the contractor the Company has agreed to accept a bank guarantee from _____ with Registered Office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the surety").
4. NOW THIS GUARANTEE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the Company having at the request of contractor agreed to accept a Bank Guarantee of the Surety amounting to ` _____ (Rupees _____ only) in respect of the said materials against any and all loss, damage, destruction (inclusive of but not limited to any and all loss or damage or destruction to or of the said materials or any item or part thereof by theft, pilferage, fire, explosion, storage, chemical or physical action or reaction, bending, wrapping exposure, rusting, faulty workmanship, faulty methods or technique of fabrication, or other act of omission or commission whatsoever within the control of the contractor, misuse or misappropriation by the contractor and the contractor's servant and/or agents whatsoever to or of in the said materials or any part of items thereof from the date the said materials was supplied to the contractor up to and until the date of return to the Company of the said materials or relative part of item thereof or completed fabricated work(s) incorporating the said materials, the surety shall indemnify and pay, without protest or demur and without recourse to the contractor, the Company up to and not exceeding altogether a sum of ` _____ (Rupees _____ only) on demand by the Company. The decision of the Company as to any loss, damage, destruction, misuse and misappropriation under the terms and conditions of this guarantee shall be final and binding on the Surety.

5. THIS GUARANTEE is irrevocable and will remain in force and effect up to and until the said materials have been returned to the Company as per terms of the said contract and intimation thereof being given by the Company to the surety on the aggregate amount payable hereunder has been paid by the surety to the Company, whichever is earlier.
6. Notwithstanding anything stated above, the liability of the surety under the guarantee is restricted to ` _____ (Rupees _____ only) and this guarantee will remain in force up to _____ in the first instance. However, if the contractor's obligations under this guarantee is not completed or fully performed within this period, the surety hereby agrees to further extend the guarantee till such time as is required to fulfill such obligations.
7. We have the power to issue this guarantee in your favour under memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do so under the power of Attorney dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
8. Unless a claim made on us within three months from the date of expiry, i.e., _____, all our rights under the said guarantee shall be forfeited and we shall be relieved, and discharged from all liabilities there under.
9. We Bank, having its branch office at, IFS Code..... and branch Mail ID.....lastly undertake not to revoke this guarantee during its currency except with the previous consent of the Company in writing. We further undertake to keep this Guarantee renewed from time to time at the request of Consultant.
10. WeBank further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at Angul / Bhubaneswar, (Bank), Branch office at....., IFS Code..... with Address....., PIN 75....., having Branch Mail Id.....

Date.....

IFSC Code:.....

Corporate Seal of the Bank

.....Bank

By its constitutional Attorney

Signature of duly Authorised person

On behalf of the Bank With seal & signature code

Details of Persons Issuing the BG:

Name-----

Address for Correspondence: -----

Telephone & Fax No.

E-mail:

Note: 1 : BGs to be furnished from any of the approved banks of NALCO.

Note: 2 : BG confirmation must be sent to our Banker through SFMS with the followings details :

Beneficiary : NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO LTD.

Banker : State Bank of India

Branch : Kandsar (Nalco Nagar)

A/C No : 00000010657908589(CPP)/ 00000010657908114(Smelter) IFSC Code : SBIN0008279

Address of Bank : AT/P.O – Kandsar, P.S - Nalco Nagar, Dist - Angul , ODISHA, Pin - 759145

Mail id : sbi.08279@sbi.co.in

ANNEXURE-C16

BANK GUARANTEE FOR ADVANCE PAYMENT

(To be executed on non-judicial stamped paper of appropriate value)

B. G. No. _____

Date: _____

1. In consideration of National Aluminium Company Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), having its Unit/Office at _____ (UNIT/OFFICE ADDRESS WHERE THE WORK IS EXECUTED) (hereinafter called "The Company" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes its legal representatives, successors and assigns) having agreed to make an advance payment of Rs. (Rupees. only) to M/s. (hereinafter called "the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s)" which expression shall unless repugnant to the subject or context includes their legal representatives, successors and assigns) from the demand, terms and conditions of Contract/Order No. dated. for (work/assignment description) on production of a bank guarantee equivalent to 110% / 115% of the advance payment indicated above. BG amount would be based on advance verses contract value i.e. (i) 110% if advance to be paid is up to 10% of contract value ; otherwise (ii) 115%.
2. WE Bank, having its branch office at, IFS Code..... and Branch Mail ID..... do hereby agree and undertake to pay the amount due and payable under this guarantee without any demur, merely on a demand from the Company stating that in the opinion of the Company which is final and binding, the amount claimed is due by way of loss or damage caused to or would be caused to or suffered by the Company by reason of non-payment/adjustment of any part of the said advance or any dues to the company or any breach by the said Contractor(s)/seller(s) of any of the terms and conditions contained in the said contract(s)/orders(s) or by reasons of the Contractor(s)/Seller(s) failure to perform the said Contract(s)/Order(s). Any such demand made on the Bank by the Company shall be conclusive as regards the amount due and payable by the Bank under this guarantee. However, our liability under this guarantee shall be restricted to an amount not exceeding Rs. (Rupees. only).
3. We undertake to pay to the Company any money so demanded notwithstanding any claim dispute or disputes raised by the contractor(s)/Seller(s) in any suit or proceeding pending before any office, court or tribunal relating thereto our liability under this present guarantee being absolute and unequivocal. The payment so made by us under this bond shall be a valid discharge of our liability for payment there under. Our liability to pay is not dependable or conditional on the Company proceeding against the Contractor(s)/Seller(s).
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected or suspended by the liquidation or winding up, dissolution or change of constitution or insolvency of the said tenderer(s) but shall in all respect and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due or liabilities under the said contract(s)/order(s) are fulfilled.
5. We Bank further agree that the guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force and effect during the period that would be taken for the performance of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) and that it shall continue to be enforceable till all the dues of the Company under or by virtue of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully paid and its claims satisfied or discharged or till a duly authorized officer of the Company certifies that the terms and conditions of the said Contract(s)/Order(s) have been fully and properly carried out by the said Contractor(s)/Seller(s) and accordingly discharges this guarantee.
6. That the Company will have fully liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee to postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the power of the Company under the Contract(s)/Order(s).

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 117 of 142]

7. Notwithstanding anything contained herein before, our liability shall not exceed Rs.....
(Rupees.....only) and shall remain in force till.....Unless a demand or claim
under this Guarantee is made on us within three months from the date of expiry, we shall be discharged
from all the liabilities under this guarantee.
8. We Bank, further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at our place of business at
Angul/Bhubaneswar (Bank Name),.....(Branch name and address of
the Branch), Odisha, Pin-751...
9. WeBank further agree that this Guarantee shall be invocable at
Angul / Bhubaneswar, (Bank), Branch office at....., IFS
Code..... with Address....., PIN 75....., having
Branch Mail Id.....

Date.....
Corporate Seal of the Bank
IFS Code:

.....Bank
By its constitutional Attorney

Signature of duly Authorised person
On behalf of the Bank With seal & signature code

Details of Persons issuing the BG:
Name-----
Address for Correspondence: -----
Telephone & Fax No.-----
E-mail : -----

Note: -

- 1) BGs to be furnished from any of the approved banks of NALCO and processed through SFMS.
- 2) BG confirmation must be sent to our Banker through SFMS with the followings details :

Beneficiary : NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO LTD.

Banker : State Bank of India

Branch : Kandsar(Nalco Nagar)

A/C No : 00000010657908589(CPP)/ 00000010657908114(Smelter)

IFSC Code : SBIN0008279

Address of Bank : AT/P.O – Kandsar, P.S - Nalco Nagar, Dist. – Angul , ODISHA,, Pin – 759145

Mail id : sbi.08279@sbi.co.in

ANNEXURE-C17

LIST OF STANDARDISED BANKS

I. List of PSU Banks			
Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	Sl. No.	Name of the Bank
1.	Allahabad Bank	11.	Indian Bank
2.	Andhra bank	12.	Oriental Bank of Commerce
3.	Bank of Baroda	13.	Punjab and Sind Bank
4.	Bank of India	14.	Punjab National Bank
5.	Bank of Maharashtra	15.	State Bank of India
6.	Canara bank	16.	Syndicate Bank
7.	Central bank of India	17.	UCO Bank
8.	Corporation Bank	18.	Union Bank of India
9.	Dena Bank	19.	Vijaya Bank
10.	IDBI Bank		

II. List of Private Banks			
Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	Sl. No.	Name of the Bank
1	HDFC Bank	9	The South Indian Bank Ltd.
2	ICICI Bank	10	The Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.
3	Axis Bank	11	The Karnataka Bank Ltd.
4	Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd.	12	IDFC Bank
5	YES Bank	13	RBL Bank
6	IndusInd Bank	14	The Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd.
7	The Federal Bank Ltd.	15	Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank Ltd.
8	The Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.	16	City Union Bank Ltd.

III. List of Foreign Banks					
Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	BIC	Sl. No.	Name of the Bank	BIC
1	Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank Ltd.	ADCB AE AA	19	KEB Hana Bank	KOEX KR SE
2	Australia & New Zealand Banking Group Limited	ANZB AU 3M	20	Krung Thai Bank Public Company Ltd.	KRTH TH BK
3	Bank Of America NA	BOFA US 3N	21	Mashreqbank PSC	BOML AE AD
4	Bank of Bahrain and Kuwait B.S.C.	BBKU BH BM	22	Mizuho Bank Ltd.	MHCB JP JT
5	Bank of Ceylon	BCEY LK LX	23	National Australia Bank Ltd.	NATA AU 33
6	Barclays Bank PLC	BARC BG 22	24	Sberbank	SABR RU MM
7	BNP Paribas	BNPA FR PP	25	Shinhan Bank	SHBK KR SE
8	Citibank N.A.	CITI US 33	26	Societe Generale	SOGE FR PP
9	Commonwealth Bank of Australia	CTBA AU 2S	27	Sonali Bank Ltd.	BSOJ BD DH
10	Credit Agricole Corporate & Investment Bank	BSUI FR PP	28	Standard Chartered Bank	SCBL GB 2L
11	Credit Suisse AG	CRES CH ZZ	29	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	SMBC JP JT
12	DBS Bank Ltd.	DBSS SG SG	30	The Bank of Nova Scotia	NOSC CA TT
13	Deutsche Bank AG	DEUT DE FF	31	The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	BOTK JP JT
14	Doha Bank	DOHB QA QA	32	The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd.	HSBC HK HH
15	FirstRand Bank Ltd.	FIRN ZA JJ	33	The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	RBOS GB 2L
16	Industrial Bank of Korea	IBKO KR SE	34	United Overseas Bank Ltd.	UOVB SG SG
17	Industrial & Commercial Bank of China Limited	ICBK CN BJ	35	Westpac Banking Corporation	WPAC AU 2F
18	JP Morgan Chase Bank	CHAS US 33	36	Woori Bank	HVBK KR SE

ANNEXURE-C18

SAC CODES for Services & HSN code for supply

[illegible]

ANNEXURE-C19

NATIONAL ALUMINIUM COMPANY LIMITED
SMLTER PLANT / CAPTIVE POWER PLANT DIVISION

INSTRUCTION FOR BIDDERS: FILLING UP OF FOLLWING ANNEXURES ARE MUST, WITHOUT WHICH THE OFFER IS LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

The tenderer shall carefully study the list of directors of NALCO from the website written below

<https://nalcoindia.com/company/nalco-leadership/board-of-directors/>

and state "Yes" or "No" to questions given below:

Sl. No.	Description	Write "Yes" or "No"
1.	Whether the tenderer is a relative of any of the directors of NALCO?	
2.	If the tenderer is a firm, any of NALCO Directors or any of their relatives is a partner in the tender's firm?	
3.	If the tenderer is a Company Registered under Company's Act 1956, whether any of NALCO's Directors is a member of Director of the Company?	

Note: If Yes to any of the above questions, please give the name of NALCO's Director and relationship of the tender / partner / member / Director as the case may be.

Sl. No.	Name	Relationship

SIGNATURE OF THE TENDERER

ANNEXURE-C20

Important: Suppression of information shall be viewed seriously and action deemed fit would be taken including termination of the contract.

(Strike out which is not applicable)

1. I/We hereby declare that none of my/our relative is an employee of NALCO.
2. I/We hereby declare the following are the employee/s of NALCO is/are my/our relative/s.

Sl.No.	Name of the employee/ P. No. / Designation/Place of Posting.	Relationship with the employee.
1		
2		
3		

(PLEASE ATTACH EXTRA SHEET, IF REQUIRED)

SIGNATURE OF THE TENDERER

ANNEXURE-C21

PRE CONTRACT INTEGRITY PACT

General

This pre-bid pre-contract Agreement (hereinafter called the Integrity Pact) is made on _____ day of the month of _____ 2025, between, on one hand, the National Aluminium Company Limited (NALCO), a company registered under the Companies Act 1956 and a Government of India Enterprise, having its Registered Office at NALCO Bhawan, P/1, Nayapalli, Bhubaneswar- 751013, Odisha, India (referred to as NALCO) acting through Shri _____ (with designation of the Officer) (hereinafter called the "BUYER", which expression shall mean and include, unless the context otherwise requires, his successors in office and assigns) of the First Part and M/s. _____ represented by Shri _____, Chief Executive Officer (hereinafter called the "BIDDER / Seller" which expression shall mean and include, unless the context otherwise requires, his successors and permitted assigns) of the Second Part.

WHEREAS the BUYER proposes to procure _____ and the BIDDER/Seller is willing to offer/has offered the stores and

WHEREAS the BIDDER is a private company / public company /Government undertaking/ partnership /registered export agency, constituted in accordance with the relevant law in the matter and the BUYER is a Company under the administrative control of the Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India.

NOW THEREFORE

To avoid all forms of corruption by following a system that is fair, transparent and free from any influence / prejudiced dealings prior to during and subsequent to the currency of the contract to be entered into with a view to :-

Enabling the BUYER to obtain the desired said stores/equipment at a competitive price in conformity with the defined specifications by avoiding the high cost and the distortionary impact of corruption on public procurement, and

Enabling BIDDERS to abstain from bribing or indulging in any corrupt practice in order to secure the contract by providing assurance to them that their competitors will also abstain from bribing and other corrupt practices and the BUYER will comment to prevent corruption, in any form, by its officials by following transparent procedures.

The parties hereto hereby agree to enter into this Integrity Pact and agree as follows:

Commitments of the BUYER

- 1.1 The BUYER undertakes that no official of the BUYER, connected directly or indirectly with the contract, will demand, take a promise for or accept, directly or through intermediaries, any bribe, consideration, gift, reward, favour or any material or immaterial benefit or any other advantage from the BIDDER, either for themselves or for any person or organisation or third party related to the contract in exchange for an advantage in the bidding process, bid evaluation, contracting or implementation process related to the contract.
- 1.2 The BUYER will, during the pre-contract stage, treat all BIDDERS alike and will provide to all BIDDERS the same information and will not provide any such information to any particular BIDDER which could afford an advantage to that particular BIDDER in comparison to other BIDDERS.
- 1.3 All the officials of the BUYER will report to the appropriate Government office any attempted or completed breaches of the above commitments as well as any substantial suspicion of such a breach.
2. In case any such preceding misconduct on the part of such official(s) is reported by the BIDDER to the BUYER with full and verifiable facts and the same is prima facie found to be correct by the BUYER, necessary disciplinary proceedings, or any other action as deemed fit, including criminal proceedings may be initiated by the BUYER and such a person shall be debarred from further dealings related to the contract process. In such a case while an enquiry is being conducted by the BUYER the proceedings under the contract would not be stalled.

Commitments of BIDDERS

3. The BIDDER commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corrupt practices, unfair means and illegal activities during any stage of its bid or during any pre-contractor post-contract stage in order to secure the contract or in furtherance to secure it and in particular commit itself to the following :-
- 3.1 The BIDDER will not offer, directly or through intermediaries, any bribe, gift, consideration, reward, favour, any material or immaterial benefit or other advantage, commission, fees, brokerage or inducement to any official of the BUYER, connected directly or indirectly with the bidding process, or to any person, organisation or third party related to the contract in exchange for any advantage in the bidding, evaluation, contracting and implementation of the contract.
- 3.2 The BIDDER further undertakes that it has not given, offered or promised to give, directly or indirectly any bribe, gift, consideration, reward, favour, any material or immaterial benefit or other advantage, commission, fees, brokerage or inducement to any official of the BUYER or otherwise in procuring the Contract or forbearing to do or having done any act in relation to the obtaining or execution of the contract or any other contract with the Government for showing or forbearing to show favour or disfavour to any person in relation to the contract or any other contract with the Government.
- 3.3 BIDDERS shall disclose the name and address of agents and representatives and Indian BIDDERS shall disclose their foreign principals or associates.
- 3.4 BIDDERS shall disclose the payment to be made by them to agents / brokers or any other Intermediary, in connection with this bid / contract.
- 3.5 The BIDDER, either while presenting the bid or during pre-contract negotiations or before signing the contract, shall disclose any payments he has made, is committed to or intends to make to officials of the BUYER or their family members, agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the contract and the details of services agreed upon for such payments.
- 3.6 The BIDDER will not collude with other parties interested in the contract to impair the transparency, fairness and progress of the bidding process, bid evaluation, contracting and implementation of the contract.
- 3.7 The BIDDER will not accept any advantage in exchange for any corrupt practice, unfair means and illegal activities.
- 3.8 The BIDDER shall not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information provided by the BUYER as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained in any electronic data carrier. The BIDDER also undertakes to exercise due and adequate care lest any such information is divulged.
- 3.9 The BIDDER commits to refrain from giving any complaint directly or through any other manner without supporting it with full and verifiable fact.
- 3.10 The BIDDER shall not instigate or cause to instigate any third person to commit any of the actions mentioned above.
- 3.11. If the Bidder or any employee of the Bidder or any person acting on the behalf of the Bidder, either directly or indirectly, is a relative of any of the officers of the Buyer, or alternatively, if any relative of an officer of the Buyer has financial interest/stake in the Bidder's firm, the same shall be disclosed by the Bidder at the time of filing of tender. The term "relative" for this purpose would be as defined in Section 6 of the Companies Act 1956.
- 3.12. The Bidder shall not lend to or borrow any money from or enter into monetary dealings or transactions, directly or indirectly, with any employee of the Buyer.
- 3.13. Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) who have signed the integrity pact shall not approach the courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.

4. Previous Transgression

- 4.1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years immediately before signing of this integrity Pact, with any other company in any country in respect of any corrupt practices envisaged hereunder or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India or any Government Department in India that could Justify Bidder's exclusion from the tender process.
- 4.2. The Bidder agrees that if it makes incorrect statement on this subject, Bidder can be disqualified from the tender process or the contract, if already awarded, can be terminated for such reason.

5. Sanctions for Violations :

- 5.1. Any breach of the aforesaid provisions by the BIDDER or any one employed by it or acting on its behalf (whether with or without the knowledge of the BIDDER) shall entitle of the BUYER to take all or any one of the following actions, wherever required: -
 - (i) To immediately call off the pre-contract negotiations without assigning any reason or giving any compensation to the BIDDER. However, the proceedings with the other BIDDER(s) would continue.
 - (ii) The Earnest Money Deposit (in pre-contract stage) and/or Security Deposit / Performance Bond (after the contract is signed) shall stand forfeited either fully or partially, as decided by the BUYER and the BUYER shall not be required to assign any reason therefore.
 - (iii) To immediately cancel the contract, if already signed, without giving any compensation to the BIDDER.
 - (iv) To recover all sums already paid by the BUYER, and in case of an Indian BIDDER with interest thereon at 2% higher than the prevailing Prime Lending Rate of State Bank of India, while in case of a BIDDER from a country other than India with interest thereon at 2% higher than the LIBOR. If any outstanding payment is due to the BIDDER from the BUYER in connection with any other contract for any other stores, such outstanding payment could also be utilized to recover the aforesaid sum and interest.
 - (v) To en-cash the advance bank guarantee and performance bond / warranty bond, if furnished by the BIDDER, in order to recover the payments, already made by the BUYER, along with interest.
 - (vi) To cancel all or any other Contracts with the BIDDER. The BIDDER shall be liable to pay compensation for any loss or damage to the BUYER resulting from such cancellation / rescission and the BUYER shall be entitled to deduct the amount so payable from the money(s) due to the BIDDER.
 - (vii) To debar the BIDDER from participating in future bidding processes of NALCO for a minimum period of five years, which may be further extended at the discretion of the BUYER.
 - (viii) To recover all sums paid in violation of this Pact by BIDDER(s) to any middleman or agent or broker with a view to securing the contract.
 - (ix) In cases where irrevocable Letters of Credit have been received in respect of any contract signed by the BUYER with the BIDDER, the same shall not be opened.
 - (x) Forfeiture of Performance Bond in case of a decision by the BUYER to forfeit the same without assigning any reason for imposing sanction for violation of this Pact.
- 5.2. The BUYER will be entitled to take all or any of the actions mentioned at para 5.1(i) to (x) of this Pact also on the Commission by the BIDDER or any one employed by it or acting on its behalf (whether with or without the knowledge of the BIDDER), of an offence as defined in Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code 1860 or Prevention of Corruption Act, 1988 or any other statute enacted for prevention of corruption.
- 5.3. The decision of the BUYER to the effect that a breach of the provisions of this Pact has been committed by the BIDDER shall be final and conclusive on the BIDDER. However, the BIDDER can approach the independent Monitor(s) appointed for the purposes of this Pact.

6. Independent External Monitors (IEMs):

- 6.1. The BUYER has a panel of Independent External Monitors (hereinafter referred to as IEMs) for this Pact in consultation with the Central Vigilance Commission as mentioned in NALCO'S NIT/NALCO's website (www.nalcoindia.com).
- 6.2. The task of the IEMs shall be to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this Pact.
- 6.3. The IEMs shall not be subject to instructions by representatives of the parties and perform their functions neutrally and independently.
- 6.4. Both the parties accept that the IEMs have the right to access all the documents relating to the project / procurement including minutes of meetings.
- 6.5. As soon as the IEM notices, or has reason to believe, a violation of this Pact, he will so inform the Authority designated by the BUYER.
- 6.6. The BIDDER(s) accepts that the IEM has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the BUYER including that provided by the BIDDER. The BIDDER will also grant the IEM, upon his request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to his project documentation. The same is applicable to Subcontractors. The IEM shall be under contractual obligation to treat the information and documents of the BIDDER / Subcontractor(s) with confidentiality.
- 6.7. The BUYER will provide to the IEM sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the parties. The parties will offer to the IEM the option to participate in such meetings.
- 6.8. The IEM will submit a written report to the designated Authority of BUYER / Secretary in the Department / within 8 to 10 weeks from the date of reference or intimation to his by the BUYER / BIDDER and should be occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.

7. Facilitation of Investigation:

In case of any allegation of violation of any provisions of this Pact or payment of commission, the IEMs shall be entitled to examine all the documents including the Books of Accounts of the BIDDER and the BIDDER shall provide necessary information and documents in English and shall extend all possible help for the purpose of such examination.

8. Law and Place of Jurisdiction:

This Pact is subject to Indian Law. The place of performance and jurisdiction is the seat of the BUYER.

9. Other Legal Actions:

The actions stipulated in this Integrity Pact are without prejudice to any other legal action that may follow in accordance with the provisions of the extant law in force relating to any civil or criminal proceedings.

10. Validity:

- 10.1 This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. If any claim is made/lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/ determined by CMD, NALCO.
- 10.2 Should one or several provisions of this Pact turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this Pact shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions.

11. If the bidder/ Contractor is a partnership or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members
12. The parties hereby sign this Integrity Pact at_____on_____.

For & on behalf of

For & on behalf of

BUYER

BIDDER

Name of the Officer: **Shri T.K. Chhotray**

Designation: **DGM (Mech.)-Tender & Contract, Smelter**

Company: NALCO

Official Seal

Witness

Witness

1. _____

1. _____

2. _____

2. _____

.....

ANNEXURE-C22

BEFORE THE NOTARY PUBLIC
A F F I D A V I T

I, aged about years, S/O:, At-....., PO-.....,
Dist.-....., Pin-....., State:, Designation: of M/s.
..... have not been convicted by a court of Law for an offence involving
moral turpitude in relation to business dealings during the past seven years for acceptance of the offer.
I do hereby solemnly affirm and state as follows:

INFORMATION REGARDING CURRENT LITIGATION, DEBARRING EXPELLING OF BIDED OR
ABANDONMENT OF WORK BY THE BIDDER

1.	(a)	Is the bidder currently involved in any litigation relating to the works.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
2.	(a)	Has the bidder or any of its constituent partners been debarred/ expelled by any agency in India during the last 5 years.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
3.	(a)	Has the bidder or any of its constituent partners failed to perform on any contract work in India during the last 5 years.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
4.	(a)	Arbitration cases pending.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
5.	(a)	Disputed incomplete works.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
6.	(a)	Pending civil cases against the firm or its Proprietor/Partner(s)/Director(s) involving moral turpitude in relation to business dealings.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
7.	(a)	Pending criminal cases against the firm or its Proprietor/Partner(s)/Director(s) involving moral turpitude in relation to business dealings.	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	
8.	(a)	Punishments awarded under civil cases or criminal cases involving moral turpitude in relation to business dealings	Yes/No
	(b)	If yes, give details:	

Note:

If any information in this schedule is found to be incorrect or concealed, qualification application will be summarily be rejected.

Signature of the bidder
Date :

ANNEXURE-C23

AGREEMENT

CONTRACT AGREEMENT FOR THE WORK OF.....

....., **Service Purchase Order No.:**, **Dated.**/...../..... on theth day of the month of.....of the year two thousand..... between **M/s**..... in the town of..... **AT/PO-**....., **DIST-**.....**STATE**....., **PIN-**..... here in after called the "Contractor" (which terms shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the one part and the **NATIONAL ALUMINIUM COMPANY LIMITED** hereinafter called the "**OWNER**" (Which term shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of the other part.

Whereas:

- (A) The owner being desirous of having provided and executed certain works mentioned enumerated or referred to in the tender documents including Notice Inviting Tender/Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions, Drawings, Plans, Time schedule of Completion of jobs, and other documents has called for Tender.
- (B) The Contractor has inspected the site and surroundings of the works specified in the tender documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to the nature of the surface strata, soil, subsoil and ground, the form and nature of site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the work, the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of work, the means of access to site, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and things referred to or implied in the tender documents or having any connection therewith, and has considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or interferences to or with the executions and completion of the work to be carried out under the contract, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof affecting the execution and completion of the work and which might have influenced him in making his tender.
- (C) The Notice Inviting Tender/ Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, General Obligations, Specifications, Drawings, Plans, Time Schedule of Completion of jobs, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of agreed variations with its enclosures, copies for which are hereto annexed form part of this contract though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "CONTRACT" wherever herein used.

01) Service Purchase Order No.:

AND WHEREAS:

The owner accepted the Tender of the Contractor for the provision and the execution of the said work at the rates stated in the schedule of quantities of works and finally approved by owner (Hereinafter called the 'Schedule of Rates') upon the terms and subject to the conditions of contract. Now this agreement witnesses and it is hereby agreed and declared as follows:-

01. In consideration of the payment to be made to the contractor for the work to be executed by him, the contractor hereby covenants with the owner that the contractor shall and will duly provide, execute and complete the said works and shall do and perform all other acts and things in the contract mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be reasonably necessary, for the completion of the said works and at the said times and in the manner subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the contract.

02. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said work, the owner does hereby agree with the contractor that the owner will pay to the contractor the respective amounts for the work actually done by him and approved by the owner at the scheduled rates and such other sum payable to the contractor under provision of the such contract, payment to be made at such time and in such manner as provided for in the contract.

A N D

03. In consideration of the due provisions execution and completion of the said work the contractor does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the owner for the services rendered by the owner to the contractor such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said contract and such other sums as may become payable to the owner towards the controlled items of consumables materials or towards loss, damage to the owner's equipment, materials, construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the contract. It is specially and distinctly understood and agreed between the owner and the contractor that the contractor shall have no right, title or interest in the site made available by the owner for execution of the works or in the building, structure or works executed on the said site by the contractor or in the goods, articles, materials etc. brought on the said site (Unless the same specifically belongs to the contractor) and the contractor shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills nor will be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the site or structures and the owner shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of the site and to remove the contractor, his servants, agents and materials belonging to the contractor and lying on the site.

The contractor shall be allowed to enter upon the site for execution of the works only as a licensee simplicitor and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the site or the structure erected thereon and the owner shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason. The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose earth rock etc. dug up or excavated from the said site shall unless otherwise expressly agreed under this contract, exclusively belong to the owner and the contractor shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavations and materials should be disposed off on account of the owner according to the instructions in writing issued from time to time by the Engineer-in-Charge.

In witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written.

Signed & delivered for &
on behalf of Owner

Signed & delivered for &
on behalf of Contractor.

(NATIONAL ALUMINIUM CO.LTD.)

(M/S.....)

PLACE: NALCO SMELTER / CPP DIVISION ANGUL. PLACE:.

IN THE PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES.

NALCO'S WITNESS.

CONTRACTOR'S WITNESS.

01)_____01)_____

02)_____02)_____

PLACE: NALCO, SMELTER / CPP

ANNEXURE-C24
COMMERCIAL QUESTIONNAIRE

Bidder's reply/ confirmation as furnished in the Commercial Questionnaire (CQ) shall supersede the stipulations mentioned elsewhere in their offer.

SL. NO.	NALCO'S QUERY	BIDDER'S REPLY/ CONFIRMATION
1.0	Confirm that your offer is valid for 04 (Four) months from the actual date of tender opening at online portal.	
2.0	Confirm that Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) as per tender stipulations have been furnished along with bid.	
3.0	Confirm that the following documents are submitted with Part-I:	
a)	All documents as per CHECK LIST.	
b)	Master Index as enclosed with Bidding Document is submitted in unpriced part duly signed and stamped on each page.	
c)	Compliance letter for Addendum/ Amendments as a token of acceptance (Applicable, if issued).	
4.0	Confirm that Price bid has been uploaded in the CPP/GeM portal separately.	
5.0	Schedule of Price	
a)	Price must be filled in the soft copy of the SOR furnished along with the tender document. Please note that the format of the Excel file including columns of Item No., Description, Unit, Quantity, name of file or worksheet etc. are not to be edited by the tenderer.	
b)	Confirm that rate/ price has been quoted for all items of SOR.	
c)	Confirm that deviation/terms & conditions are not mentioned in the price part. In case any terms and condition is mentioned in the price part, the same shall be treated as null and void.	
6.0	Confirm your compliance to critical stipulations of bidding document as mentioned in ITB.	
7.0	Confirm that you have studied complete tender document including technical and commercial part and your offer is in accordance with the requirements of the tender document.	
8.0	Confirm your compliance to total Scope of Work mentioned in the Bidding Document.	
9.0	Confirm your acceptance for 'Scope of Supply' mentioned in the tender document and confirm that all materials shall be supplied as per Standards and Specification.	
10.0	Confirm your acceptance for Time Schedule as mentioned in tender document.	
11.0	Confirm that your quoted price includes all taxes, duties as applicable for this WORK in accordance with the provision of General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract.	
12.0	Confirm that your quoted price includes all types of insurance as per the provisions of General Conditions of Contract and Special Conditions of Contract.	
13.0	Confirm that all costs resulting from safe execution of WORK, such as safety induction, use of protective clothing, safety glasses and helmet, safety precaution taken during monsoon, or any other safety measures to be undertaken by the Contractor for execution of work are included in the quoted rates.	

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 131 of 142]

SL. NO.	NALCO'S QUERY	BIDDER'S REPLY/ CONFIRMATION
14.0	Confirm that adequate numbers of construction equipments, tools, tackles etc. have been proposed which will be sufficient to complete the work as per the time schedule.	
15.0	Confirm that you have proposed adequate project/site organization with qualified supervisory personnel having requisite experience including personnel responsible for safety, planning, stores, QA/QC etc.	
16.0	Confirm that while submitting your price, you have taken consideration of scope of supplies, scope of work and technical requirement mentioned in Bidding Document.	
17.0	Confirm that only exception and deviation indicated in the specific format shall be considered and evaluated. Deviations listed at any other places of the tender documents shall not be considered.	
18.0	Confirm that you have your own QA/QC programme for executing this work.	
19.0	Confirm that Bidder is not involved in any Litigation/ Arbitration/debarring/expelling, otherwise, if involved, please furnish information about the same.	
20.0	Confirm that the Bidder is not under liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings.	
21.0	Confirm the following:	
a)	The planning schedule, S-curves etc., submitted by the bidder with his Bid, are indicative and shall not be basis for extra compensation in case actual needs are higher.	
b)	Detailed planning schedule developed by CONTRACTOR after contract award may be subject to fluctuations depending upon actual progress of the project and available work front.	
c)	Co-ordination and making available by Contractor of all staff, manpower, construction equipment, tools, cranes, etc. and materials as required for a timely completion of all WORK as per Owner's construction and priority schedule and in accordance with the available work front are included in the quoted rates.	
22.0	Please confirm whether you need Mobilization Advance or not.	
23.0	Please confirm that you have submitted Tender Fee in the Unpriced Part of your Bid in case Bidding Document downloaded from website. In case of non-submission of tender fee as specified, tender shall not be considered for evaluation.	Not applicable

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER : _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____

COMPANY SEAL : _____



NATIONAL ALUMINIUM COMPANY LIMITED

(A Government of India Enterprise)

TENDER & CONTRACT DEPT., SMELTER PLANT / CAPTIVE POWER PLANT

Web site: www.nalcoindia.com

ANNEXURE-C25

CHECKLIST FOR BIDDER.

Following information along with the attested copy/copies of all the supporting documents as applicable, are to be submitted in the envelope of Single part/ two-part bid (Ref cl. No-25.1 of Annexure-A1).

Sl No.	Documents description	For Two Part	For Single Part
1.	(a) EMD Amount as per NIT specification.	Yes / No	Yes / No
	(b) Cost of tender document, if downloaded from Internet.	Yes / No	NA
2.	E.P.F. A/c CODE	Yes / No	Yes / No
3.	E.S.I. A/c CODE	Yes / No	Yes / No
4.	PAN No.	Yes / No	Yes / No
5.	E MAIL ID (Annexure-C4)	Yes / No	Yes / No
6.	Phone no/ Mobile no (Annexure-C4)	Yes / No	Yes / No
7.	PAN based GST registration No	Yes / No	Yes / No
8.	GST No	Yes / No	Yes / No
9.	Solvency Certificate from a Bank	Yes / No	NA
10.	Power of Attorney of the signatory / Authorized signatory nominated by the company for the tender, if signed by other than proprietor.	Yes / No	Yes / No
11.	Proof of ownership/partnership of the firm/company attached.	Yes / No	NA
12.	Offer is submitted in the original NIT documents	(a) Obtained from T&C Department,	Yes / No
		(b) Downloaded from Internet	Yes / No
13.	Deviation from the NIT terms & conditions in deviation sheet only. (Ref :-Annexure-C3)	Yes / No	NA
14.	Signed declaration form by authorized signatory as per Annexure-C4	Yes / No	Yes / No
15.	Undertaking of downloaded tender documents as per Annexure-C5	Yes / No	NA
16.	Bank mandate for e-payment form as per Annexure-C10	Yes / No	Yes / No

Sl. No.	Documents description	For Two Part	For Single Part
17.	Annexure-C19 & C20 regarding relatives in NALCO	Yes / No	Yes / No
18.	Annexure-C8 regarding details of commitments and information of the tenderer - Not applicable for this tender	NA	NA
19.	Documentary evidence in support of pre-qualifying criteria of the NIT Work Orders listing as per (Annexure-C6) Work Orders listing as per (Annexure-C7)	Yes / No Yes / No	NA
20.	Copies of audited Balance Sheet / Profit & Loss account for the last three Financial Years	Yes / No	Yes / No
21.	Copy of statutory license, if applicable	Yes / No	Yes / No
22.	List of tools & tackles	Yes / No	NA
23.	All the pages of the offer including GCC are signed by the bidder	Yes / No	Yes / No
24.	Supporting documents are attested by Gazetted Officer / Notary Public	Yes / No	Yes / No
25.	Price Bid contains no conditions in any form	Yes / No	Yes / No
26.	Pre Contract Integrity Pact (Annexure-C21)	Yes/No	NA

NB:- If any of the information is not furnished, the offer of the party shall be liable for rejection and the consideration of the offer is at the discretion of NALCO.

SIGNATURE OF TENDERER WITH SEAL

ANNEXURE-C26

CHECK LIST FOR SUBMISSION OF OFFER

Bidder is requested to fill this check list and ensure that all details/ documents have been furnished as called for in the tender document along with duly filled in, signed and stamped **checklist with Part-I bid**.

Please tick the box and ensure compliance:

- 1.0 **Bid submission Letter** as per proforma attached in bidding document.
Submitted. ☐
- 2.0 **Information about Bidder** as per proforma attached in bidding document.
Submitted. ☐
- 3.0 **EMD** of requisite amount is submitted in the form of DD/BG/BC from any scheduled bank as mentioned in tender document, in separate sealed envelope marked "Earnest Money Deposit".
Submitted in the form ☐ EMD value: Rs. _____
of DD/ BG
BG No. _____ Dated _____ Valid up to _____ Claim period up to _____
DD No. _____ Dated _____ Drawn on _____ Valid up to _____
BC No. _____ Dated _____ Drawn on _____ Valid up to _____
- 4.0 **Validity of Offer** is up to _____ **Months** from the date of submission of offer.
Yes ☐ Valid Up to _____.
- 5.0 **Annual Turnover Details** as per proforma including **Audited Balance Sheets including Profit and Loss Account Statement** for the last 3 (Three) years.
Submitted. ☐ Submitted for the years:
1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
- 6.0 Fresh Solvency Certificate from your Bankers (Date of issue of this certificate should not be earlier than one year from the date of opening of Techno-commercial Part).
Submitted. ☐ Certificate dated _____
From (Name of Bank) _____
- 7.0 **Details of Past Experience** in the proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document.
Submitted. ☐
- 8.0 ~~**Details of Present Commitments**~~ in the proforma enclosed in the proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document. **[Not applicable for this tender]**
Submitted. ☐
- 9.0 List of minimum equipment proposed to be deployed for the work in the proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document.
Submitted. ☐ Ref.: _____

10.0 Deployment Schedule of equipment proposed for the work in the proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document.

Submitted. Ref. _____

11.0 Proposed Site Organisation (as per proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document)

i) Submitted Ref. _____

ii) Qualification and Experience of Resident Engineer/ Site-in-Charge and other key personnel have been mentioned in the site organization chart.

Yes Ref. _____

iii) Number of Key Personnel under different heads have been mentioned in the Site Organisation Chart.

Yes Ref. _____

iv) Site Organization Chart includes qualified and experienced Quality Control Engineer, Planning Engineer and Safety Officer.

Yes Ref. _____

12.0 Deployment Schedule of Supervisory Personnel proposed for the work in the proforma enclosed in the Bidding Document.

Submitted Ref. _____

13.0 Power of Attorney in favour of person who has signed the offer in stamp paper of appropriate value.

Submitted. Ref. _____

14.0 Partnership Deed in case of partnership firm and Articles of Association in case of limited company.

Submitted.

15.0 Declaration regarding relationship with client's Director

Submitted.

16.0 Copy of P.F & ESI code, Service Tax registration certificate:

Submitted.

17.0 An Overall Schedule, clearly indicating all important milestone of the construction activities.

Submitted. Ref. _____

18.0 Bid Compliance Statement (confirmation for no deviation stipulated in Bid) in the proforma enclosed.

Submitted. Ref. _____

TENDER No.:
SMLT/T&C/S02/OMC-5949/NIT/5267

[Page: 136 of 142]

19.0 Exception and Deviation Statement in the proforma enclosed.

Submitted. ☐

20.0 All the documents submitted in requisite number of copies as mentioned in the Bidding Document and are readable/legible.

Submitted. ☐

No. of copies submitted: _____

21.0 Original Bidding Document along with blank (un-priced) copy of Price Bid/ Schedule of Rates, corrigendum and addendum (if any).

Submitted. ☐

22.0 All pages/ documents are stamped and signed by the authorised signatory of the bidder.

Yes. ☐

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER: _____

COMPANY SEAL: _____

ANNEXURE-C27

APPENDIX FOR DOCUMENTS TO BE SUBMITTED BY BIDDER

Sl. No.	Contents	File Name (To be saved as)	Page Nos.
1	DD / Banker's Cheque /MSME / NSIC / UAM	EMD.pdf	---- to ---
2	i) Work Order Copy with scope of work and BOQ	Tech PQC.pdf	---- to ---
	ii) Completion Certificate		---- to ---
	iii) Amendment Copy, if applicable		---- to ---
3	i) Balance Sheet and Profit & Loss statements of last 3 financial years (Audited by C.A)	Fin PQC.pdf	---- to ---
	ii) Bank Solvency of last financial year		---- to ---
4	i) PF	Comm PQC.pdf	---- to ---
	ii) ESI		---- to ---
	iii) PAN		---- to ---
	iv) PAN based GSTIN		---- to ---
	v) Power of Attorney /ownership/Certificate of Incorporation		---- to ---
	vi) Affidavit of No Litigation (Original)		---- to ---
5	i) Declaration of Relatives (Appendix – C19 & C20 of NIT	Forms.pdf	---- to ---
	ii) Details of Present Commitments of the tenderer (ANNEXURE-C8 of NIT) -Not applicable for this tender		---- to ---
	iii) Exception / Deviation statement to the tender terms & conditions (ANNEXURE-C3 of NIT)		---- to ---
	iv) Declaration by the bidder (ANNEXURE-C4 of NIT)		---- to ---
	v) Bank Mandate Form for e-payment (Annexure-C10 of NIT)		---- to ---
	vi) SAC Code (Annexure-C18 of NIT)		---- to ---
	vii) Undertaking of downloading of tender document (Annexure-C5 of NIT)		---- to ---
6	Pre-Contract Integrity Pact (Annexure-C21 of NIT)	PCI.pdf	---- to ---

NOTE –

- The above details must be filled up and submitted, along with the bid document.
- All the above mentioned documents needs to be submitted along with the offers.
- The bid submitted must have 6 files as mentioned above and must contain the contents specified against each file.

Page nos. (Ex:- pages --- to ---) must be mentioned against each file.

Annexure-C28

NO DUE CERTIFICATE

1. Vendor Code: Vendor Name:
2. Work Order Ref with Date:
3. Description of Work as per Order :
4. Reference of User Dept :

This is to certify that the contractor do not have any due regarding Material, Tools, Equipment, Consumables, Rent, Electricity, Water Charges, Ground Rent, Hiring Charges, etc. and Compensation for damages if any.

However, dues of contractor under the performance guarantee / defect liability shall continue for the performance guarantee / defect liability period notwithstanding the above certificate/ agreement.

for National Aluminium Co. Ltd.

Date:

Signature.

Name:
Designation:
Department:

.....

NO CLAIM CERTIFICATE

1. Vendor Code: Vendor Name:
2. Work Order Ref with Date:
3. Description of Work as per Order:
4. Reference of User Dept:
5. Final Bill Value Claimed:

This is to certify that we do not have any other claims on M/s. National Aluminium Company Limited against the above contract except what is already claimed in the Final Bill subject to processing/passing in Finance as per Contract Conditions and Security Deposit/Performance guarantee.

for National Aluminium Co. Ltd.

for Contractor

Date:

Signature
Name:
Designation:
Department:

Signature
Name:
Seal:

Annexure-C29

WORK COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

1. Name Of the Work:
2. Work Order Reference No. & Date:
3. SAP Purchase Order No.
4. Name of the Contractor & SAP Vendor Code:
5. Contract Period: From To
6. Amended Contract Period: From To
7. Contract Value (Excluding GST) (Rs.):
8. Final Amended Contract Value (Excluding GST) (Rs.):
9. Actual Value of Completed Work (Excluding GST) (Rs.):
10. Date of Actual Commencement of Work:
11. Date of Completion of Work:

Certified that the above work has been completed in all respects as per terms & conditions of the contract and the performance is satisfactory.

(Signature of EIC/MIC)

Name:

Designation:

Dept.:

Date:

(Signature of HOD)

Name:

Designation:

Dept.:

Date:

Annexure-C30

Format:- (To be submitted with BID)

ANTI-PROFITEERING DECLARATION FORMAT

To whomsoever it may concern.

I, Mr. _____, Proprietor/_____ (other authorized signatories) of M/s. _____, hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that, while giving this quotation to 'Nalco' against Tender No. _____ Dt. _____, me/my firm/my company has abided by all Tax Laws and Rules including but not limited to Section 171 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.

I, hereby solemnly and sincerely further declare that me/my firm/my company will continue to abide by the said laws, including but not limited to Section 171 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017, as applicable from time to time during the life of the tender and during execution of any order placed with reference to the said tender.

I further declare that, me/my firm/my company, in furtherance and in compliance to the said section, will make commensurate reduction in the basic prices w.r.t. Input Tax benefits and reduction in Tax charged to 'Nalco' w.r.t. Output Tax benefits in connection with goods and/or services provided.

I further declare that the foregoing is true and correct and the same is a legal obligation and failure to fulfil if could result in penalties under the law.

Date: _____

Place: _____

To be signed by the authorized person under the firm's seal.

Annexure-C31

Format:- (To be submitted at the time of release of Final Due)

ANTI-PROFITEERING DECLARATION FORMAT

To whomsoever it may concern.

I, Mr. _____, Proprietor/_____ (other authorized signatories) of M/s. _____, hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that, while executing the Order No. _____ Dt._____, me/my firm/my company has abided by all Tax Laws and Rules including but not limited to Section 171 of the Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017.

I further declare that, me/my firm/my company, in furtherance and in compliance to the said section, have not made profit out of reduction in Input Tax benefits where ever applicable and reduced Tax charged to 'Nalco' w.r.t. Output Tax benefits in connection with goods and/or services provided.

I further declare that the foregoing is true and correct and the same is a legal obligation and failure to fulfil if could result in penalties under the law.

Date: _____

Place:_____

To be signed by the authorized person under the firm's seal.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (GCC)

(Enclosed with this Tender)

&

**Online GeM Percentage BoQ to be filled up by the
bidder**
